Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

August 2017

Storage Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.G (U.S.) and 148.G (Canada), dated August 21, 2017.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com.* Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2017 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

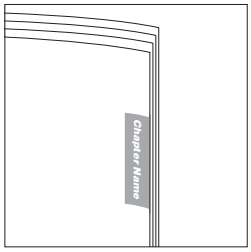
Understanding
Counterweights 5
TS Series Storage Products 15
Universal Steel Storage Products 37
Universal Laminate Storage Products 95
High-Density Storage Products 117
900 Series Products 123
Overfile Cabinets 139
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 143
Lighting 153
Victor2 173

Specifying
TS Series Storage Products 179
Universal Steel Storage Products 203
Universal Laminate Storage Products 297
High-Density Storage Products 325
900 Series Products 329
Overfile Cabinets 337
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 339
Lighting 357
Victor2 371

Resources and Surface Materials 377

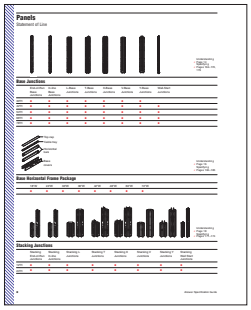
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

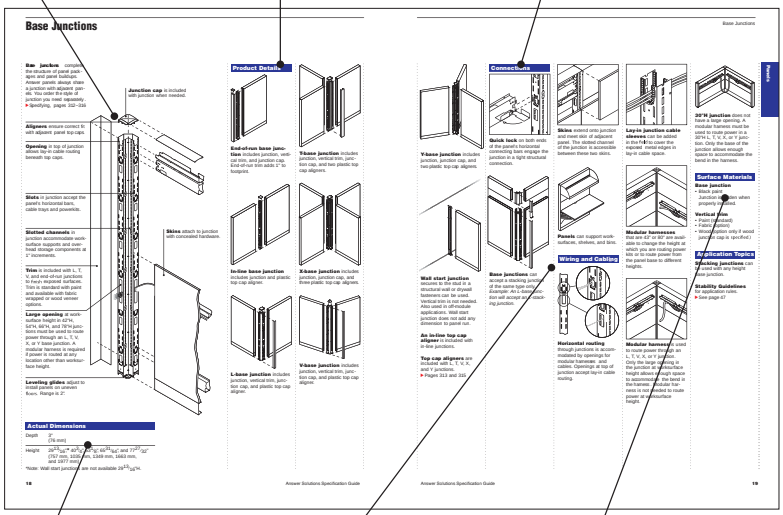
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
August 2017

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

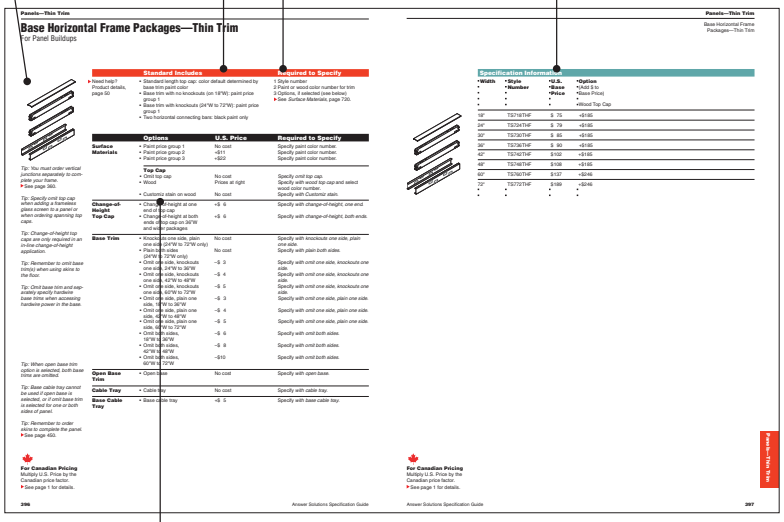
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
for Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Need help? Product details, page 66

- Standard height top cap; color default determined by Surface Materials
- Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W): paint price group 1
- Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): paint price group 1
- Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Surface Materials color number for trim
3 Options, if selected (see below)
See Surface Materials, page 720.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap • Omit top cap • Wood	No cost Prices at right	Specify omit top cap. Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number.
• Customize stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Change-of-Height Top Cap • Change-of-height at one end of top cap • Change-of-height at both ends w/top cap on 24"W and wider packages	+$ 6 +$ 6	Specify with change-of-height, one end Specify with change-of-height, both ends.
Base Trim • Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only) • Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only) • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W • Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W • Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W • Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W • Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W • Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W • Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	No cost No cost −$ 3 −$ 4 −$ 5 −$ 3 −$ 4 −$ 5 −$ 6 −$ 8 −$10	Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. Specify with plain both sides. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides.
Open Base Trim • Open base	No cost	Specify with open base.
Cable Tray • Cable tray	No cost	Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray • Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify with base cable tray.

Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame. See page 360.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel. See page 460.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

296 Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Panels—Thin Trim
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

Specification Information

•Width	•Style Number	•U.S. Base •Price	•Option •Add $ to •Base Price)
18"	TS718THF	$ 75	+$185
24"	TS724THF	$ 79	+$185
30"	TS730THF	$ 85	+$185
36"	TS736THF	$ 90	+$185
42"	TS742THF	$102	+$185
48"	TS748THF	$108	+$185
60"	TS760THF	$137	+$246
72"	TS772THF	$169	+$246

•Wood Top Cap

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Panels—Thin Trim

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 297

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

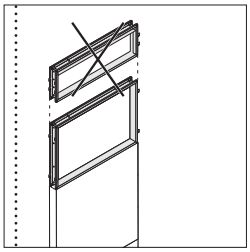
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Storage products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Storage Solutions Brochure
12-0000408

Universal Storage Brochure
14-0000150

TS Series Storage Brochure
12-0000076

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5–7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steel-case.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Storage Product Training
Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com. The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM is course is SAL379.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶For additional product information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

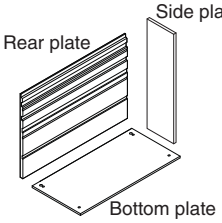
Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights 6
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products 7

Counterweights

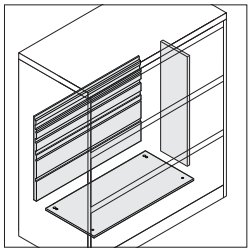
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–13.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶Specifying, page 353

Product Details



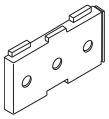
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

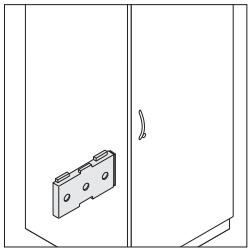
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 353

Product Details



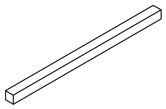
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

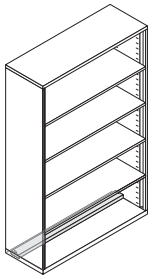
Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



▶Specifying, page 354

Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

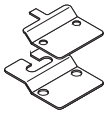
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

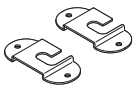
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

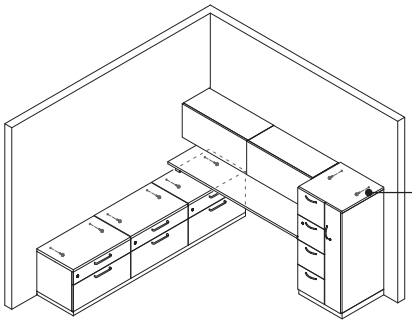
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



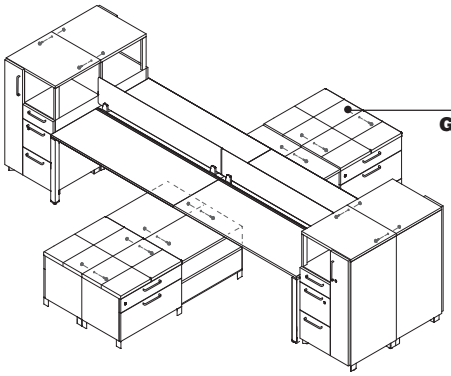
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

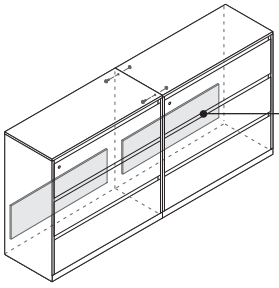
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



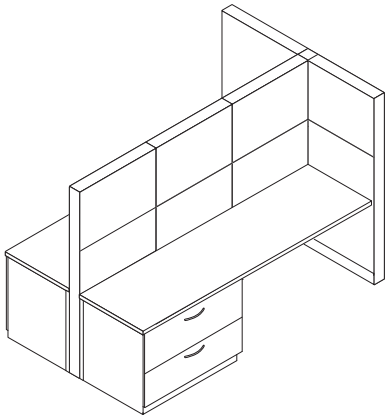
Counterweights

Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

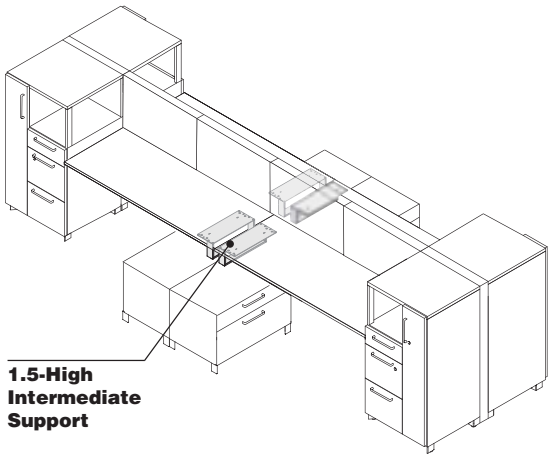
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

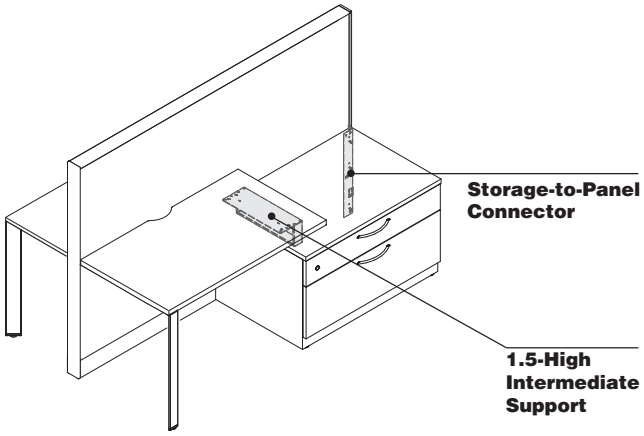


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

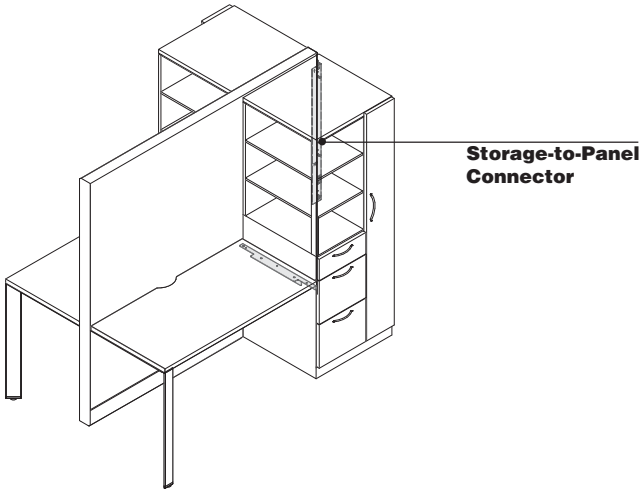
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

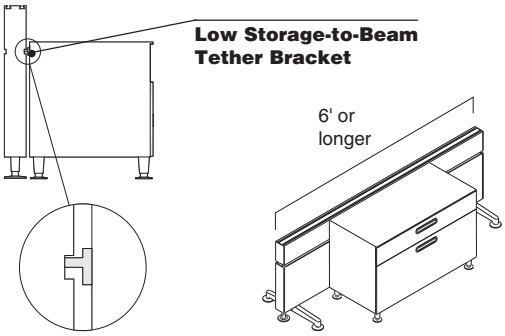


4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

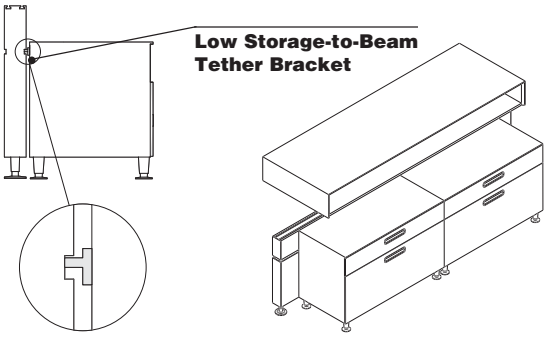
Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

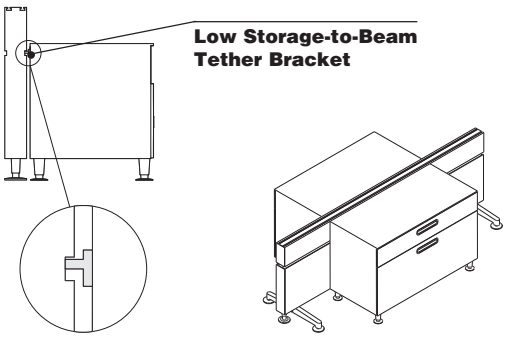
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

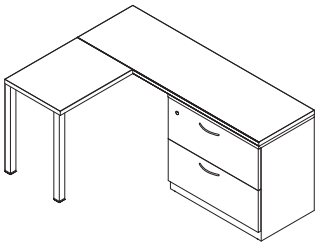


3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

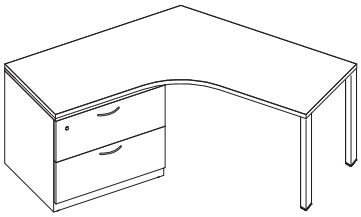
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

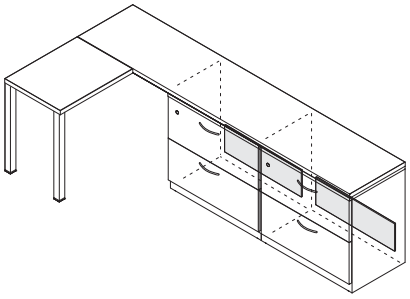
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



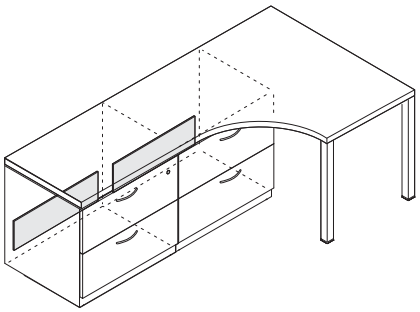
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



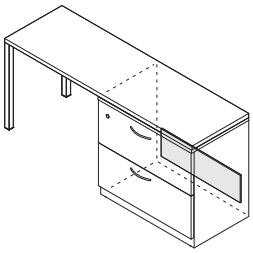
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



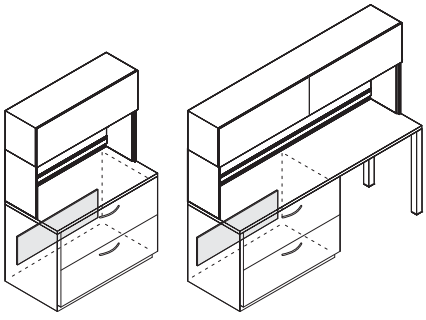
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



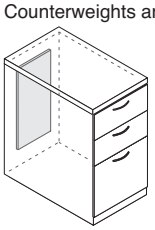
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



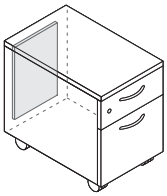
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



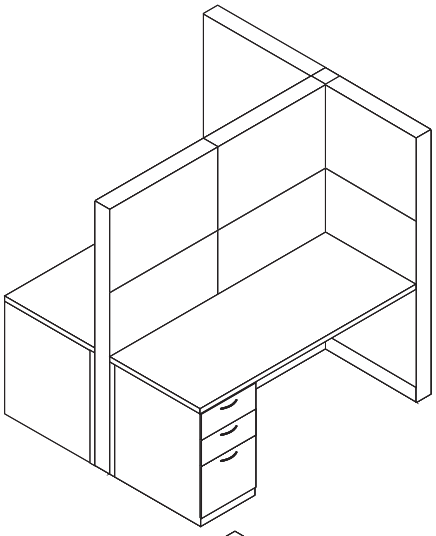
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

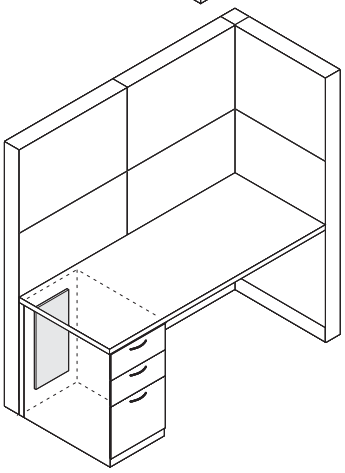
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



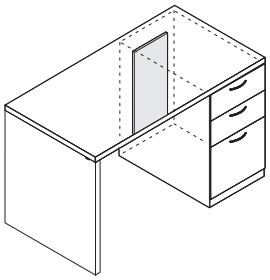


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

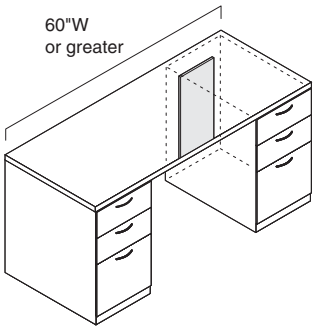
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

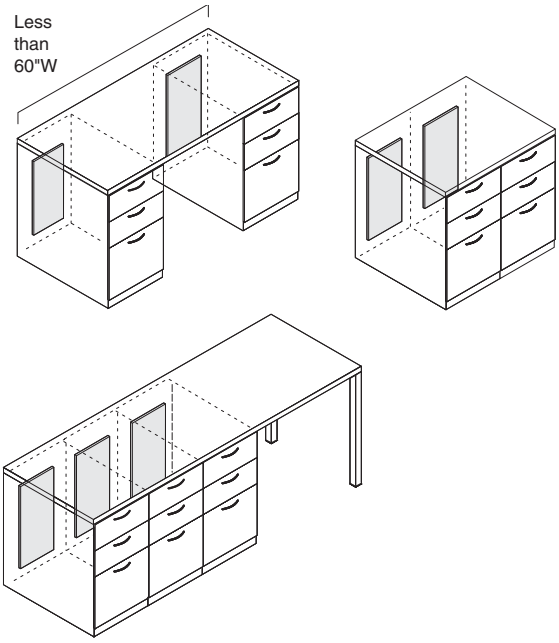
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



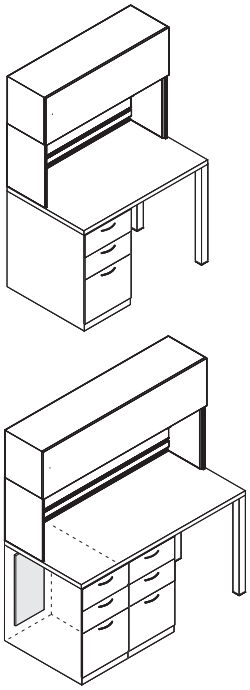
1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

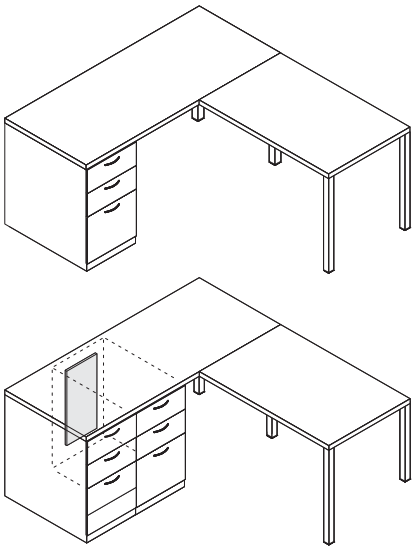


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

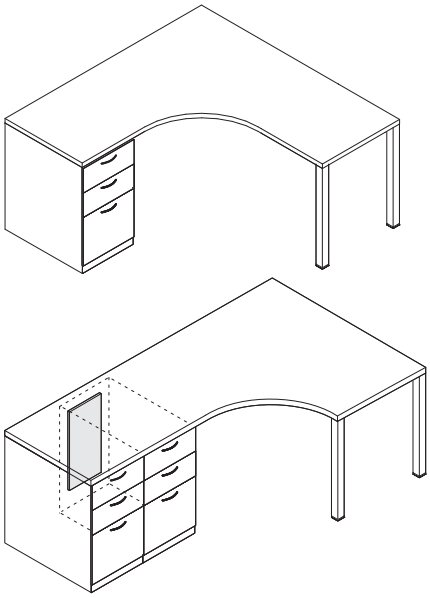


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



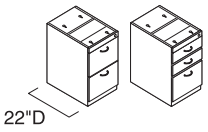
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

Statement of Line 16

TS Series Pedestals 18
TS Series Bins 20
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 22
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 24
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 26
TS Series Tower Too 28
TS 200 Series Lateral Files 30
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 34

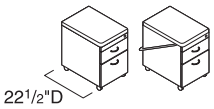
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 180

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

	15¼"W
27"H	●

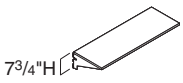


Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 184

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15¼"W	16¼"W
22¾"H	●	●*

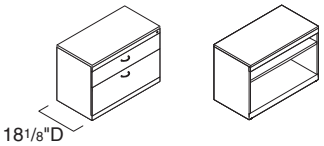
*With handle



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 190

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

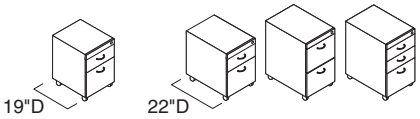
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 192

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
21"H	●	●

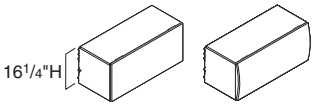


Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 183

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15¼"W
21"H	●
26⅝"H*	●

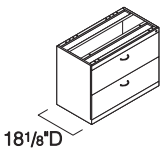
*Available 22"D only.



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 188

TS Series Bins

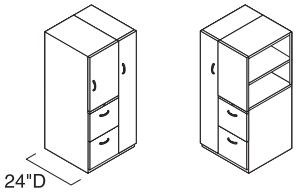
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Page 186

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

	30½"W	36"W
27"H	●	●

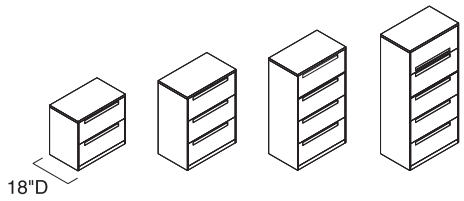


Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 196

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 198

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

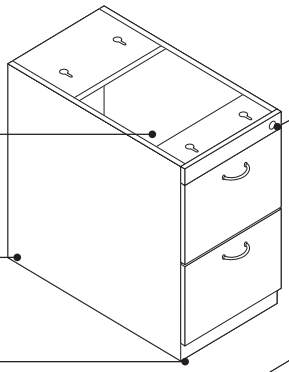
	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, page 180

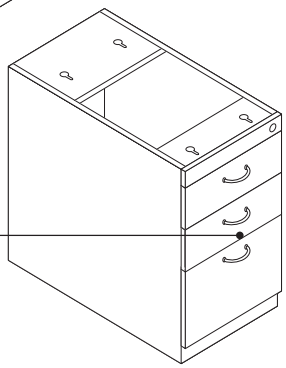
Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

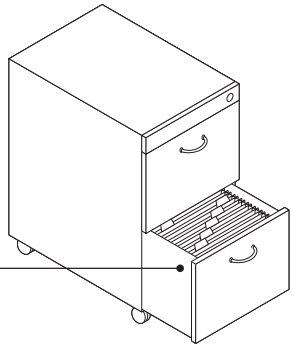


Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 390

Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

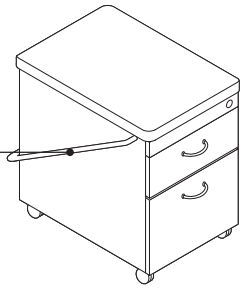


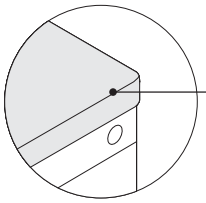
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Mobile pedestal with steel top

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).





Cushion tops are 1¾" thick.

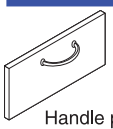
Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

Mobile pedestal with seat cushion and handle

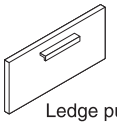
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 3/16" and 27 13/16"	19" and 23"	22"
Width	15 3/16"	15 3/16"	15 3/16"
Height	27"	21" and 26 5/8"	21"

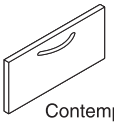
Product Details



Handle pull

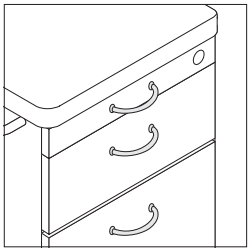


Ledge pull

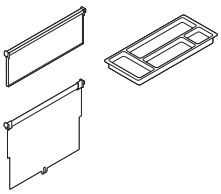


Contemporary pull

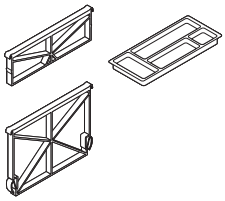
Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



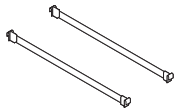
Extra pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 187
Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

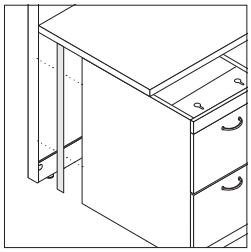


To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

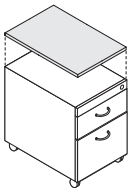
Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface.Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.
▶Page 181

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on TS Series mobile pedestals (TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only). Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion
- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 398.

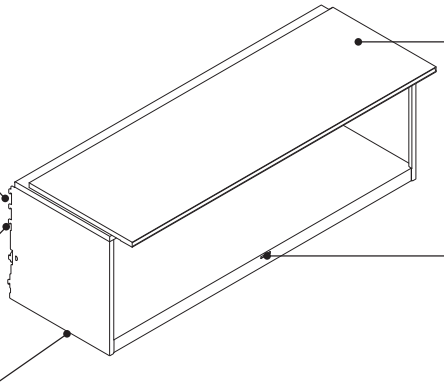
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
▶Specifying, page 188



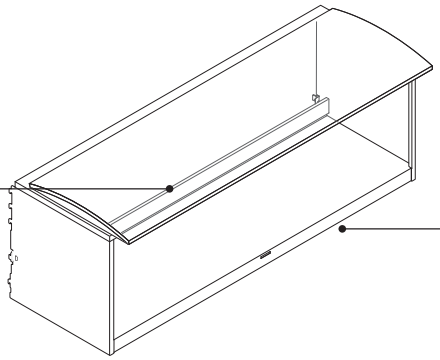
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

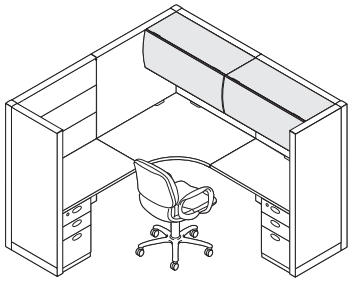
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 390



Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

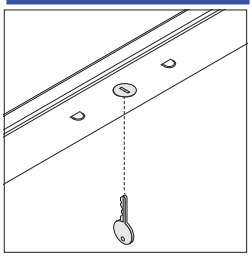
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 358



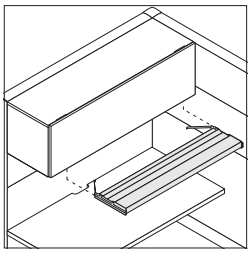
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	16¼"

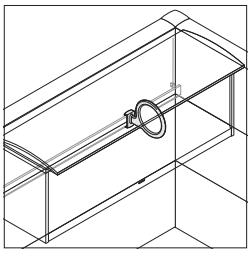
Product Details



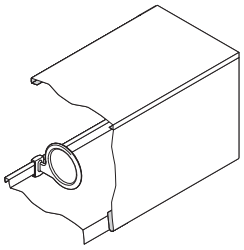
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 390



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 358



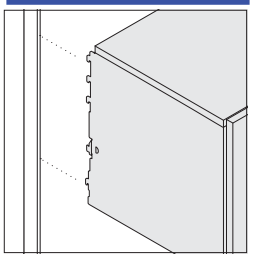
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 182



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

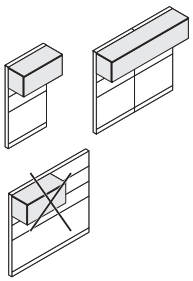
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

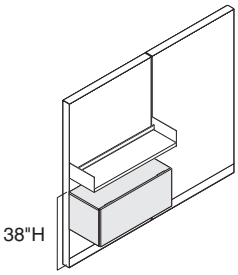


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.

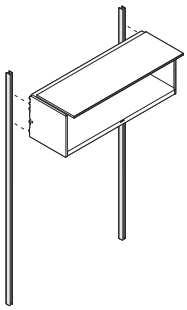


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

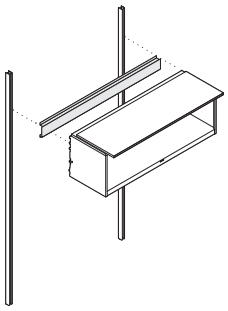


TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

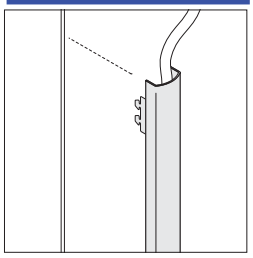


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 235



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 235

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 369

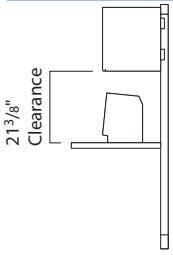
Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



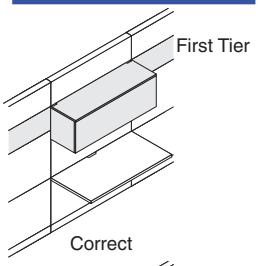
Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 398.

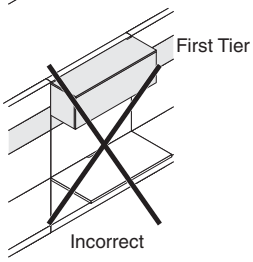
Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 62

Stability Guidelines
▶ See *Answer or Kick Specification Guide.*

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

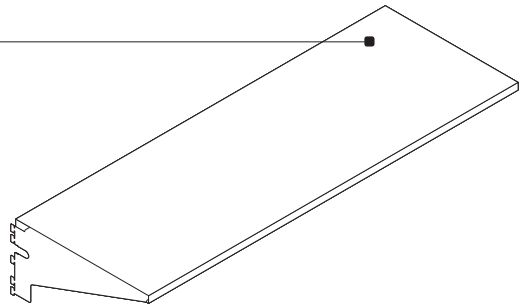
TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

▶Specifying, page 190

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

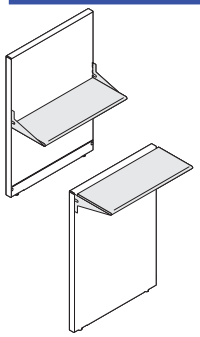


Laminate common shelf

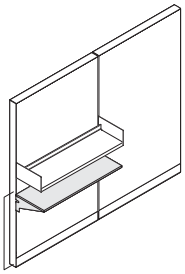
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7¾"

Product Details



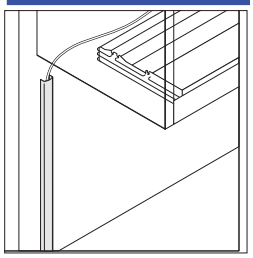
TS Series Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



38"H

TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 369

Surface Materials

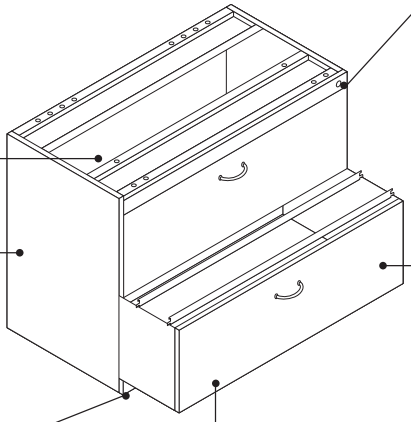
Shelf
- Laminate

Edge
- Plastic

Supports
- Paint

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 186



Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 390

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

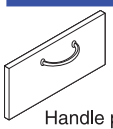
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¼"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D TS Series straight worksurfaces.

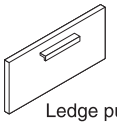
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18¼"
Width	30½" and 36"
Height	27"

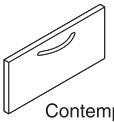
Product Details



Handle pull

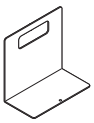


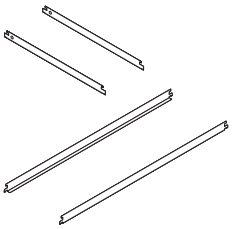
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

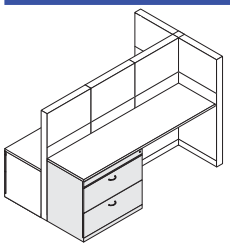




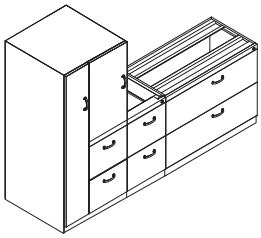
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355.

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

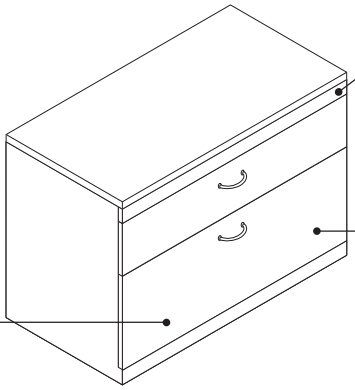
Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 398.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

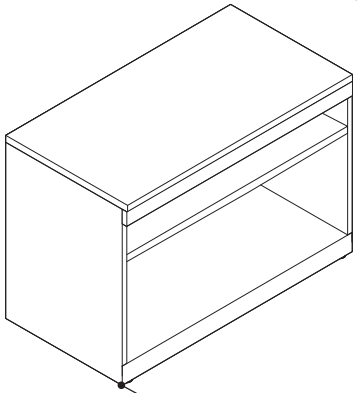
▶ Specifying, page 192

Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 390

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

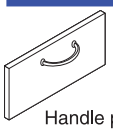


Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

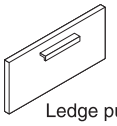


Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

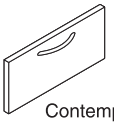
Product Details



Handle pull

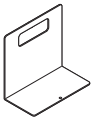


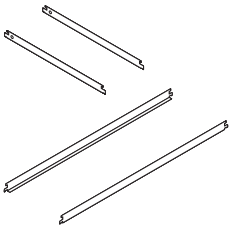
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

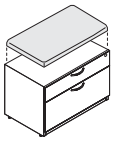




Under-worksurface lateral file drawer divid-ers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18⅛"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	21"



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on TS Series freestanding lateral files. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355.

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Basic cushion
- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 398.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, page 196

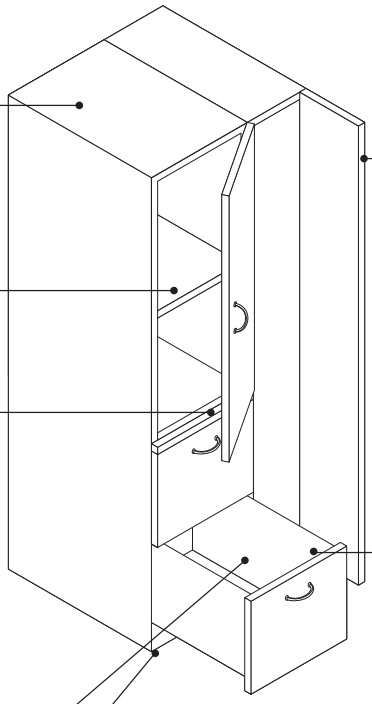
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 390

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".



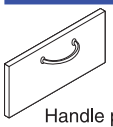
Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 398.

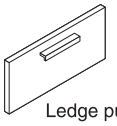
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54" and 66"

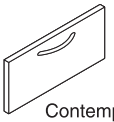
Product Details



Handle pull

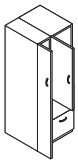


Ledge pull

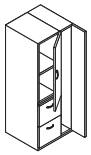


Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

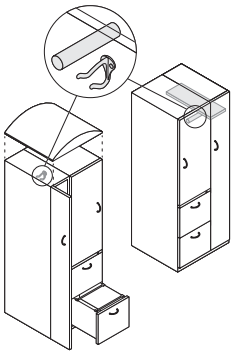


Wardrobe left

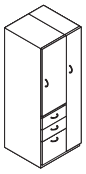


Wardrobe right

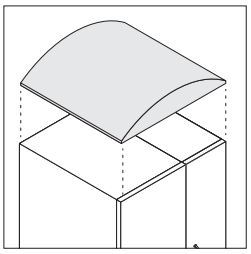
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



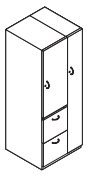
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



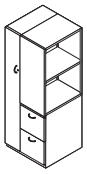
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have ¾ extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



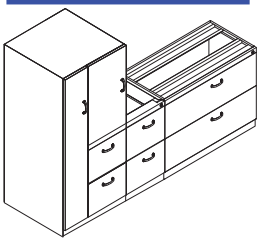
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-work-surface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355.

Surface Materials

Tower Too
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

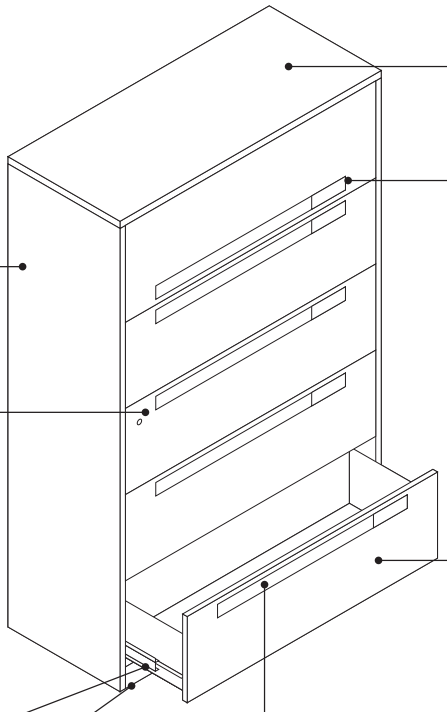
Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 398.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 198



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 390

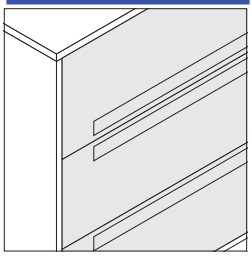
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

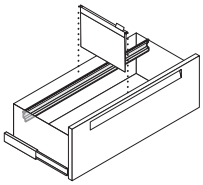
Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on TS 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door.

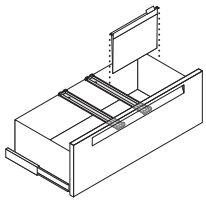
Product Details



TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



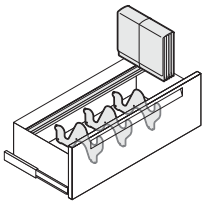
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 349



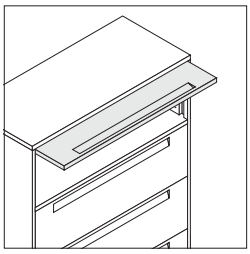
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers.
▶See *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 398.
Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

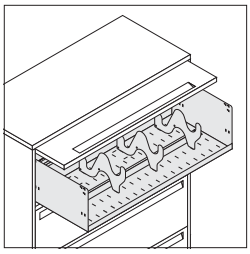


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other ob-jects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 350



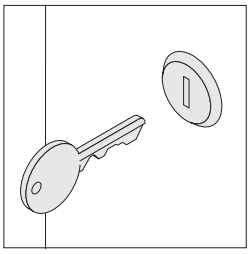
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.

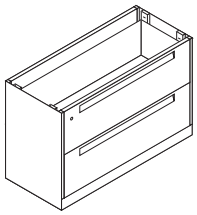


Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

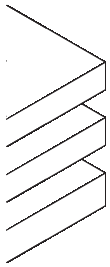
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



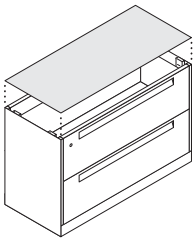
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 390



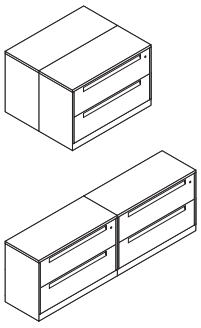
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



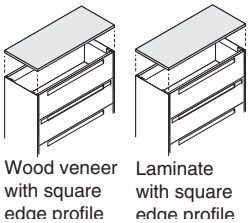
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



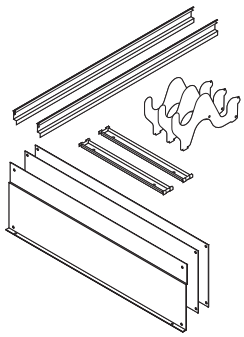
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

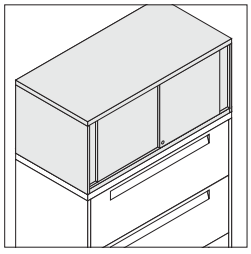


Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 342



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 349

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See page 348.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Pages 7–14.

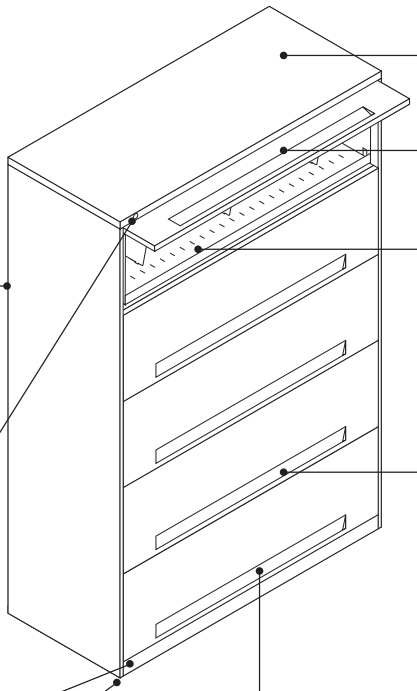
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

TS 200 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 200



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Finished back is standard.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

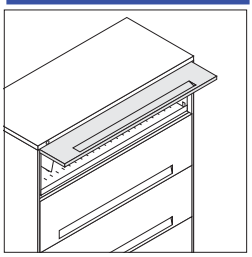
Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 390

Pulls on TS 200 Series lift-up doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the bottom of a lift-up door.

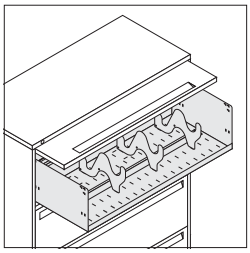
Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Product Details



Lift-up door in the top position of 65½"H cases is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H and accommodate side-tab files. All doors recede inside the case.

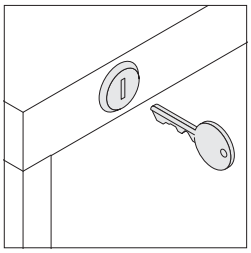


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

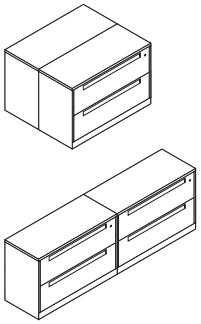
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



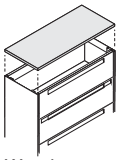
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 390



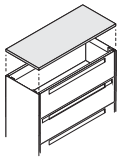
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

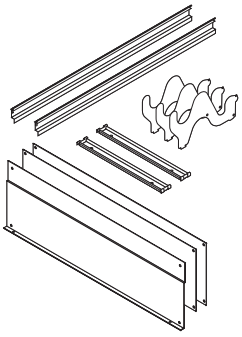


Wood veneer with square edge profile



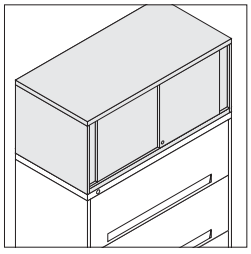
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 342



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 349

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 338

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and TS 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

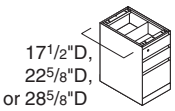
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

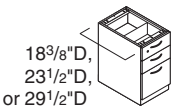
Statement of Line 38

Universal Pedestals 44
Universal Sliding Door Bins 48
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 52
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 55
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 56
Dividers 58
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 59
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 60
Slim Shelves 61
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 62
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels 64
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 66
Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application 70
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 72
Universal Lateral Files 76
Universal Combination Cabinets 80
Universal Storage Cabinets 84
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets 88
Universal Bookcases 92

Statement of Line

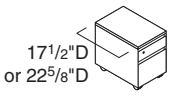


Flush steel front

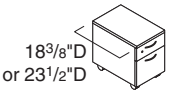


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 204



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

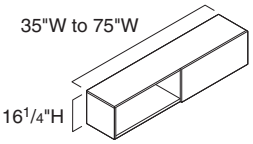
Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 208

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 212

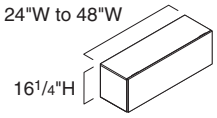
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

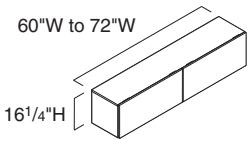
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

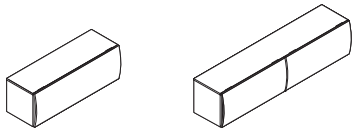
	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flat steel or wood front



Flat steel or wood Front



Radius steel front

Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 216

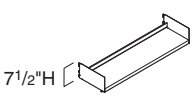
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

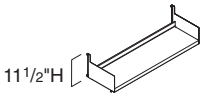
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

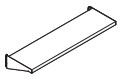
For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal shelf



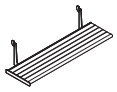


Universal personal shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 228

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

	24"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W	70"W	72"W
Universal Shelves											
For use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage											
14¾"D	●		●		●	●		●	●		●
For use with Series 9000											
14¾"D		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Universal Personal Shelves											
For use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir											
13 11/16"D	●		●		●	●		●			
For use with Series 9000											
13 11/16"D		●	●	●	●	●	●				



Understanding
▶ Page 61
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Slim Shelves

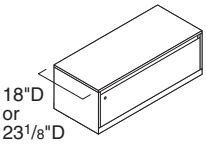
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

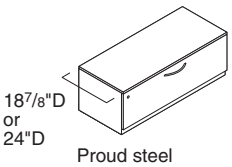
For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

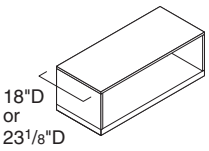
Universal One-High



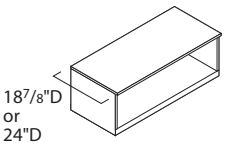
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

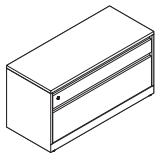


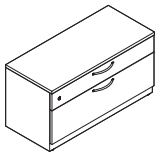
Flush steel open front

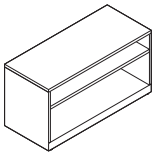


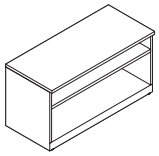
Proud steel open front

Universal 1.5-High

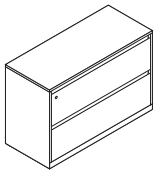

Flush steel front

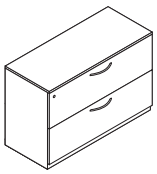

Proud steel or wood front


Flush steel open front


Proud steel open front

Two Drawer


Flush steel front

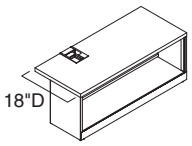

Proud steel front

Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 240

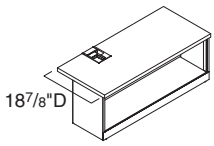
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●	●
Two Drawer	28"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel open front



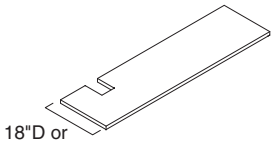
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
Units are also available with Ology left application.

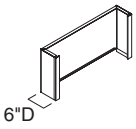


Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Common Tops for Ology Application

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
Units are also available with Ology left application.



Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 254

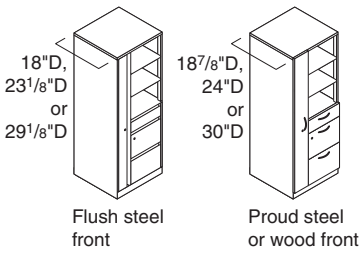
Shrouds

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 255

Filler

16"H	●

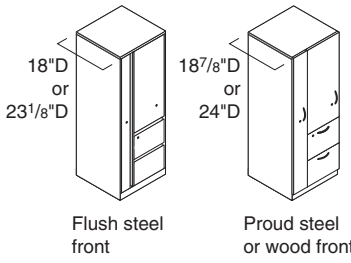


Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

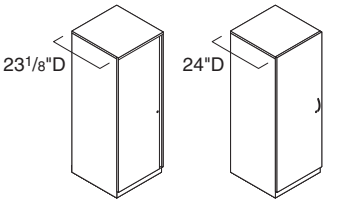


Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

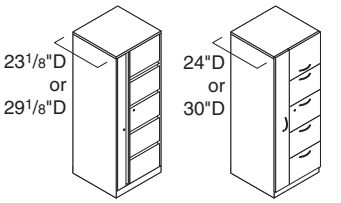


Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

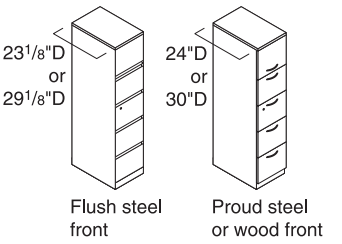


Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 270

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

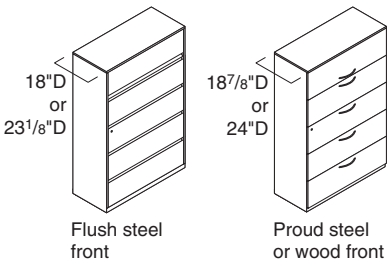
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 274

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

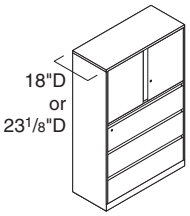


Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Flush steel front

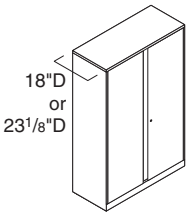
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Universal Combination Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Flush steel front

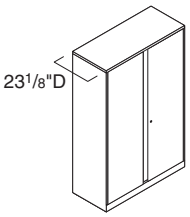
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Universal Storage Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



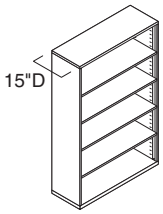
Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 290

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●
83½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 294

Universal Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●	●
53½"H	●	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●	●

Universal Pedestals

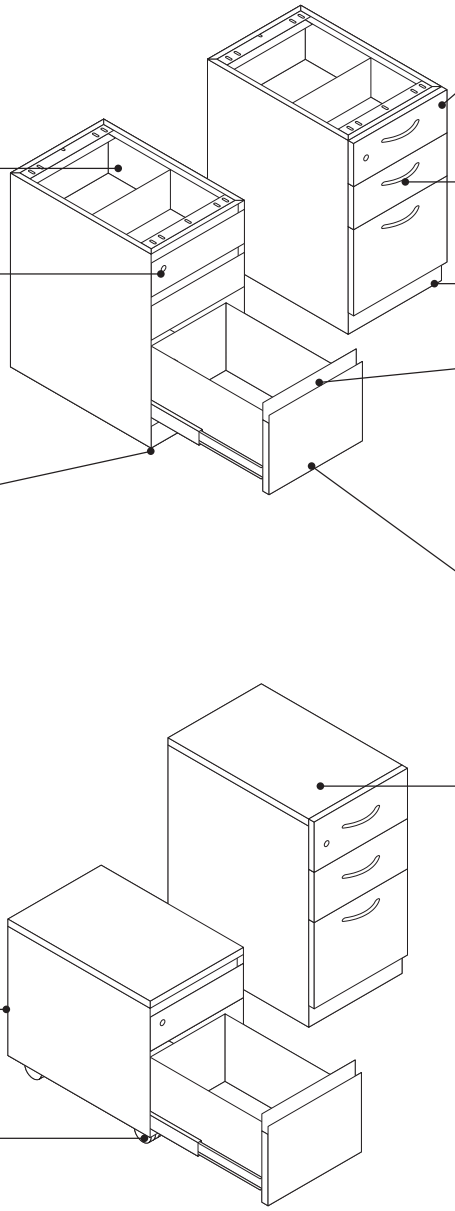
27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 204
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 348

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 208
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 348



Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

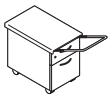
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

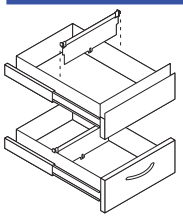
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

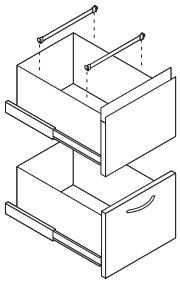


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 247

Product Details

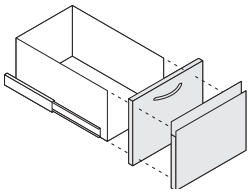


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

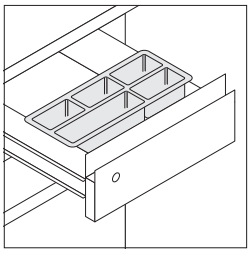
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

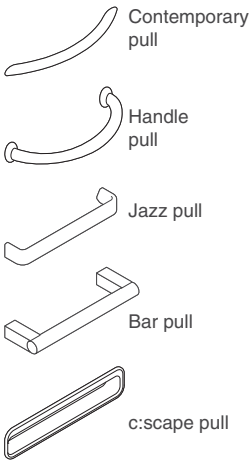
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

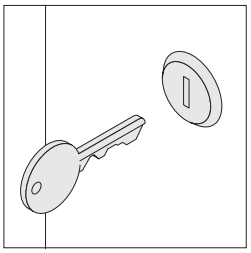
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

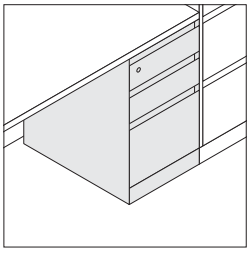
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



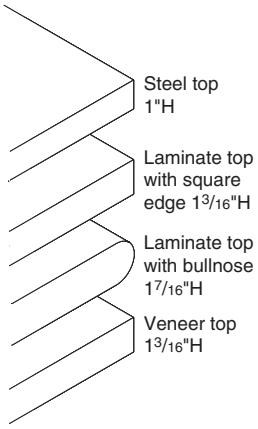
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

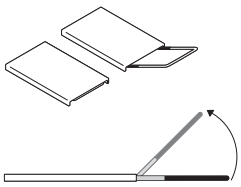
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

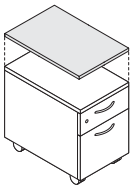


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

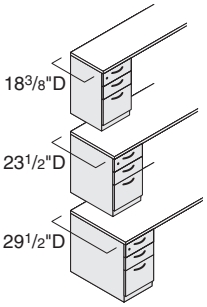


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

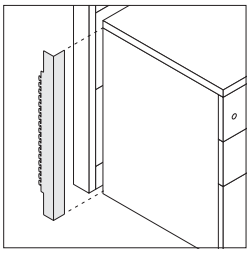
Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

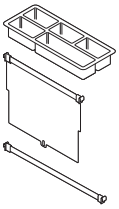


Fixed pedestals are int-ended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal de-pths are available to corr-espond with Universal Work-surface depths. Proud-front pedestals ex-actly match the depth of Universal Work-surfaces. Flush-front ped-estals are 7/8" shorter.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 207



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 348

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when in-stalling pedestals under-neath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion
- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Pages 7–14.

Shipping

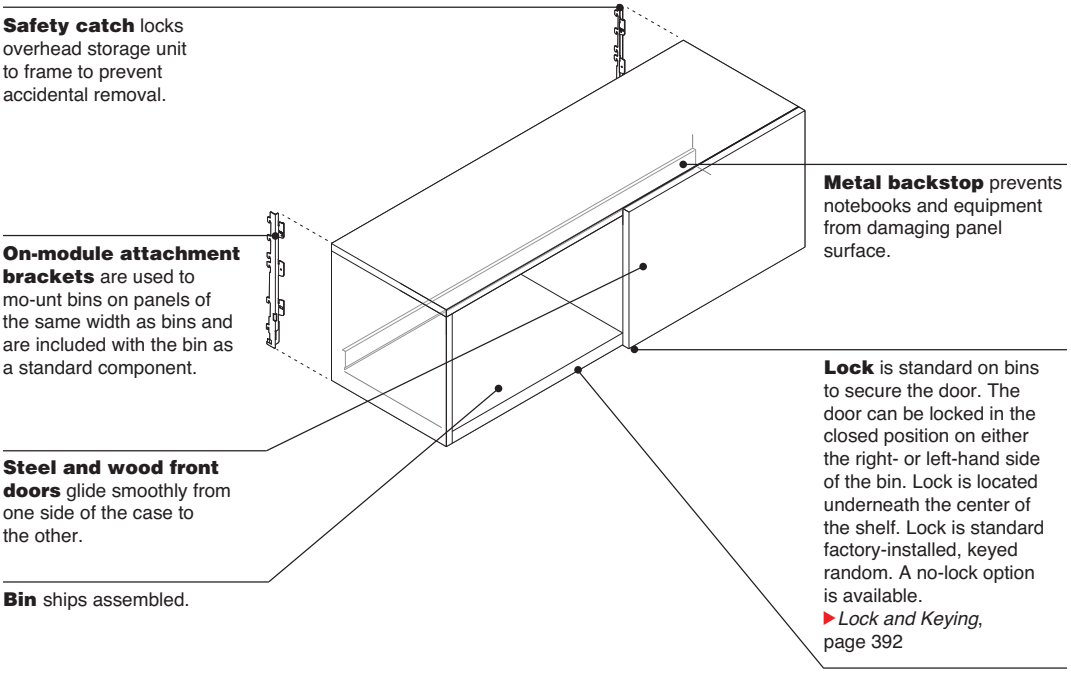
Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

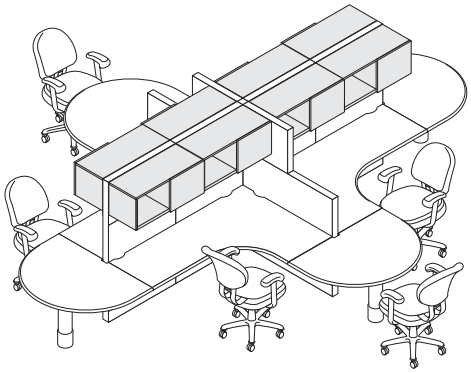
Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 212



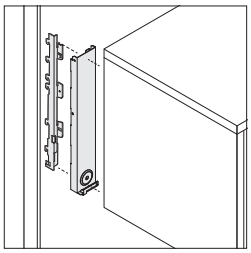


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 66", 70", 72", and 75"
Height	16 1/4"

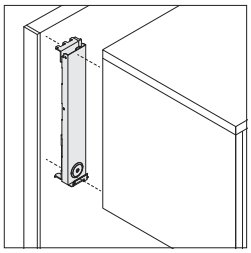
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
VIA = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

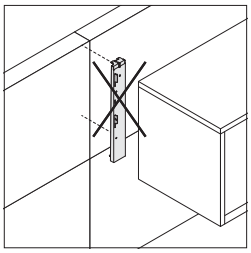


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

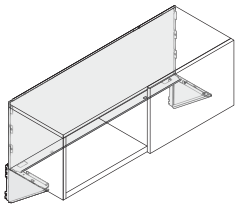
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



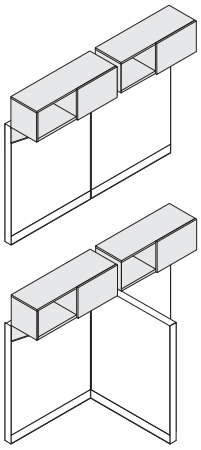
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.
Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

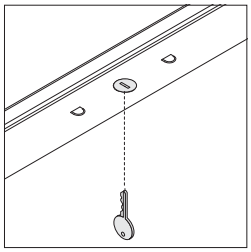


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

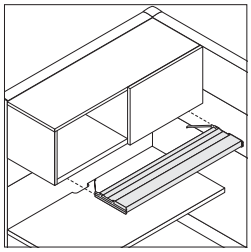
On Montage, Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

On Answer, bins can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

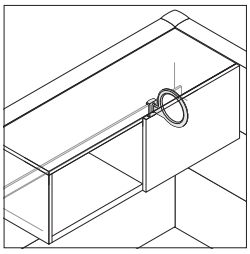
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



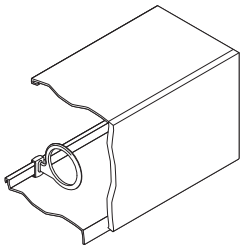
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 358



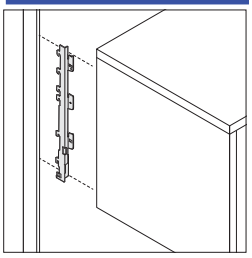
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



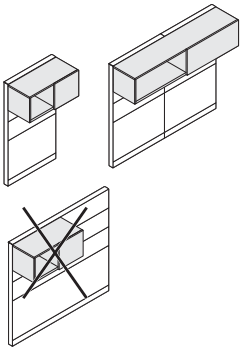
Back of storage bin is open to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

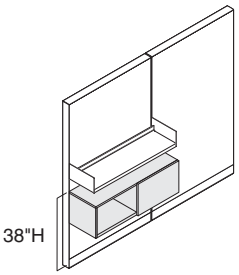
Connections



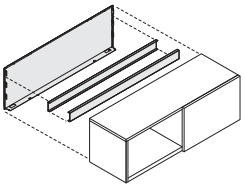
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



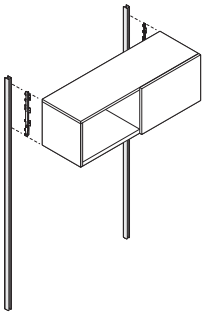
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



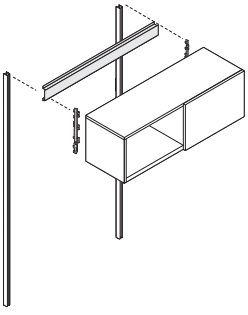
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



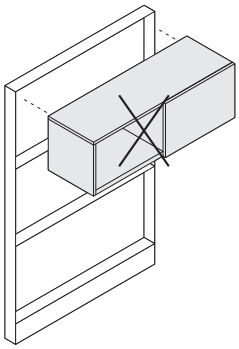
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*
▶Page 231.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 235



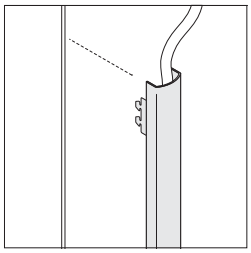
Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 60



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage components cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 369

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

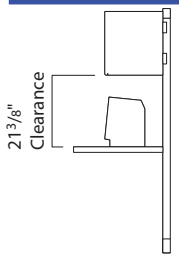
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

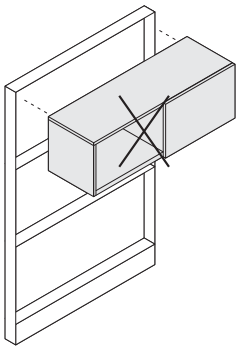
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

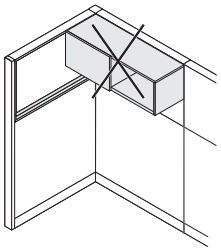


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

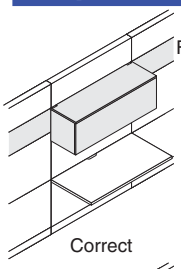


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

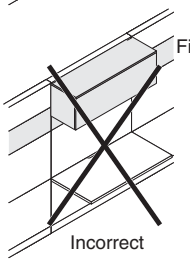
Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 62

Stability Guidelines
▶See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

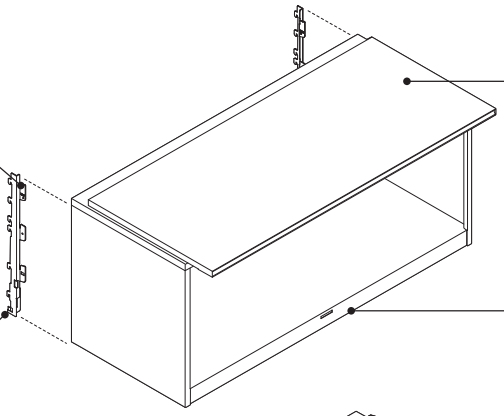
Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 216

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

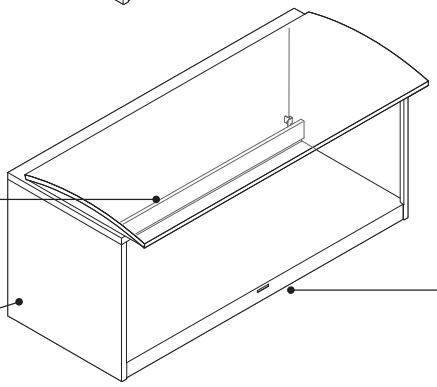
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.



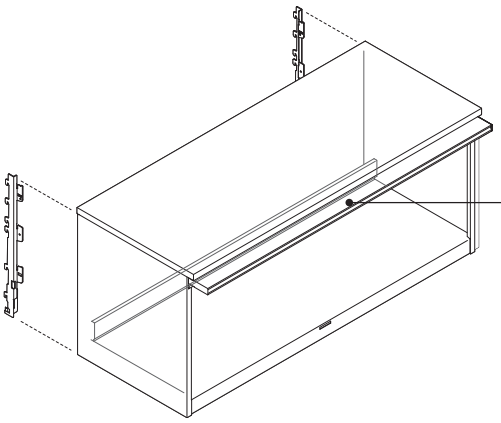
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

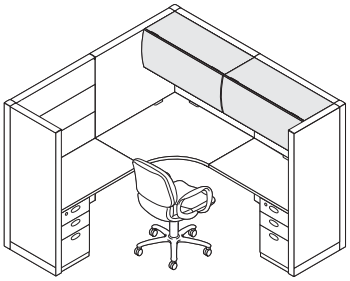


Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 358

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶Specifying, page 222



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

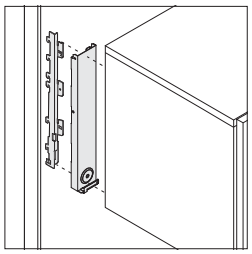


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

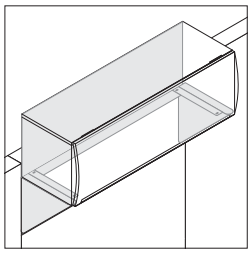
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
VIA = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

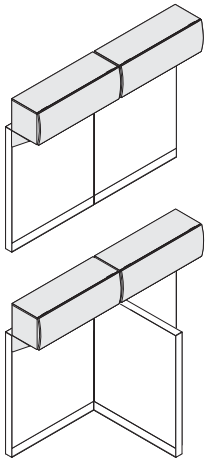


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

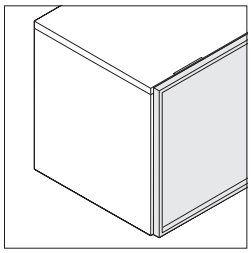


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable over-head storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



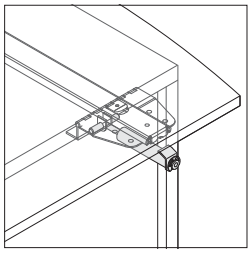
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door as-sist mechanism is not avail-able as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

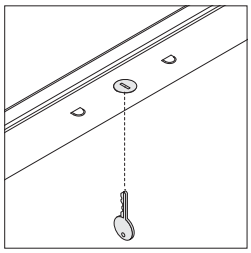
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 55

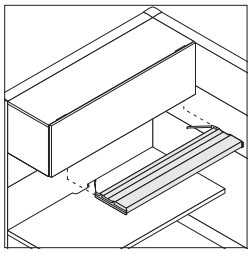


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



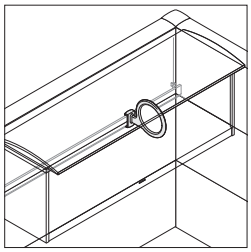
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 392



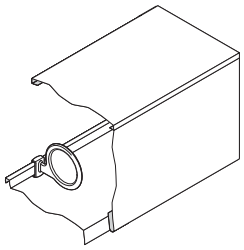
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 358



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 231

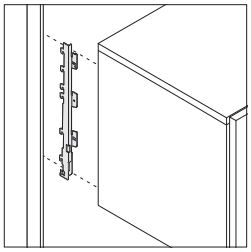


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

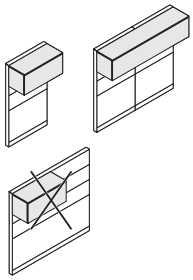
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

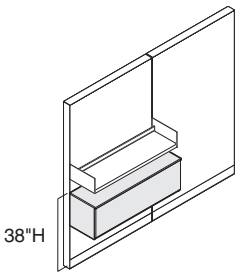
Connections



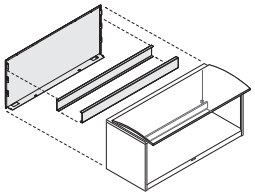
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



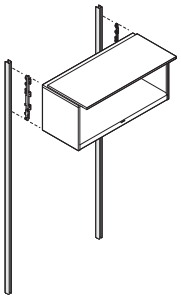
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



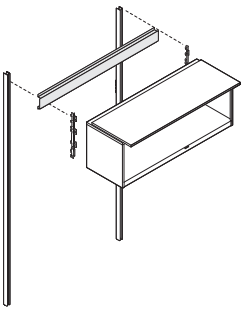
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*
▶Page 231.

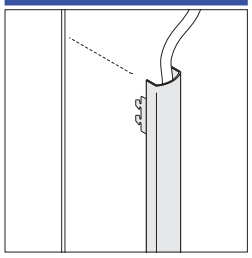


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 235



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 235

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 369

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

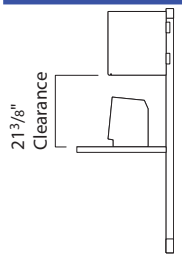
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

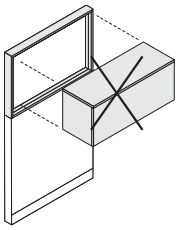
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

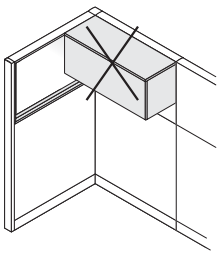


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

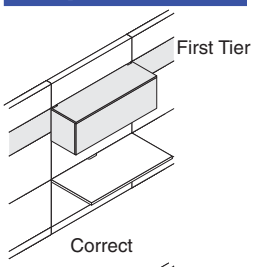


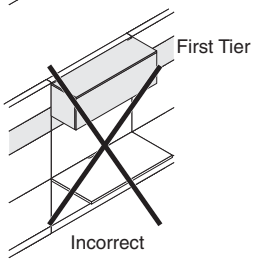
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 62

Stability Guidelines
▶See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.v

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

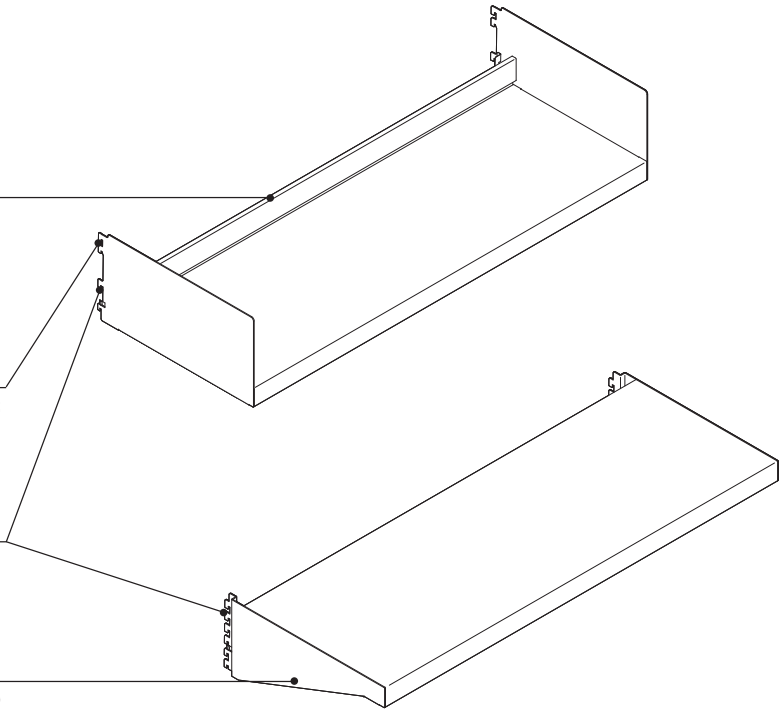
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

Universal shelves— supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage— provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 228

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir.
▶ Specifying, page 230

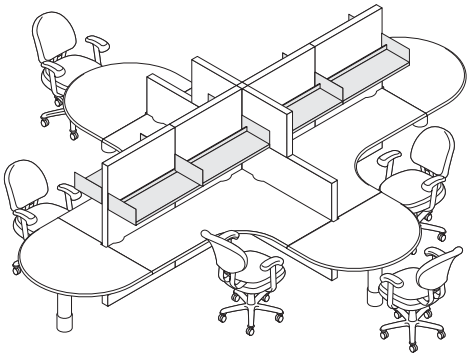


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

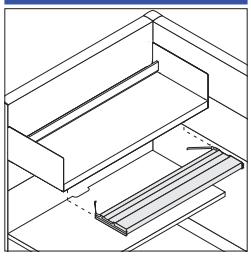
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



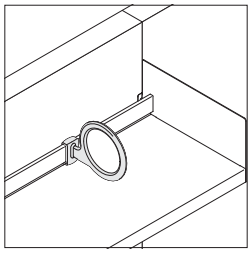
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 25", 35", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72"	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir) and 11 1/2" (Montage)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 358

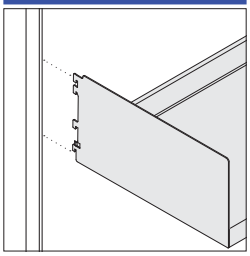


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

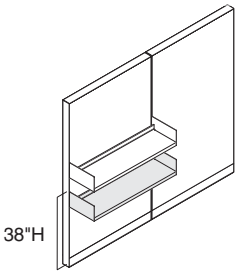
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

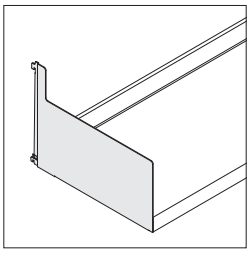
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



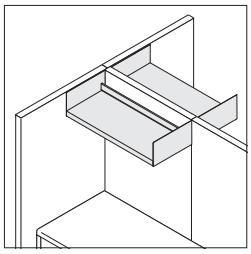
Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted co-mponent prevents it from being seated upon.



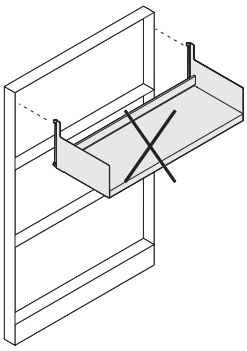
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

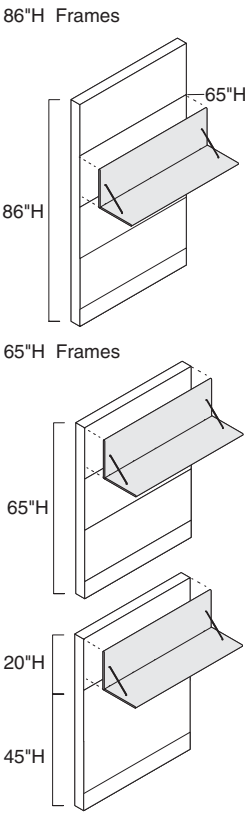
On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



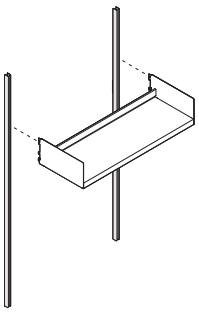
Width of shelf must ma-tch the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

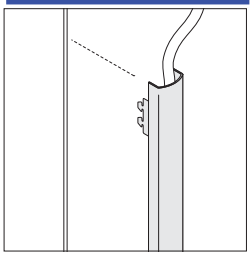


Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 235

Wiring & Cabling



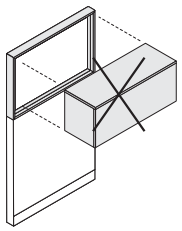
Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 369

Surface Materials

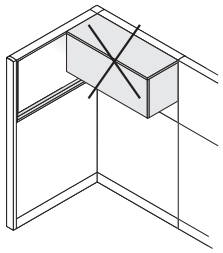
Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 398.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

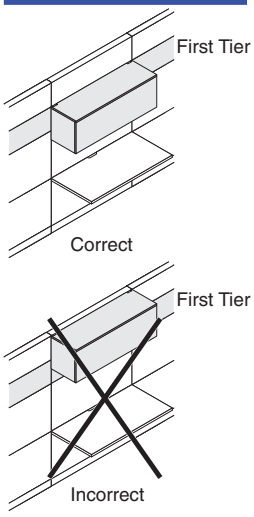


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 62

Stability Guidelines
▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

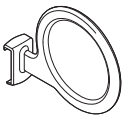
Guidelines for Stackable Components on Answer



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

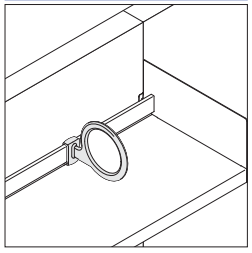
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 231

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and universal shelves.

Surface Materials

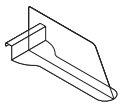
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

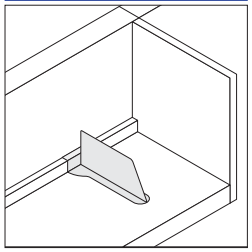
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 232

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

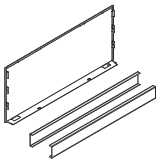
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins

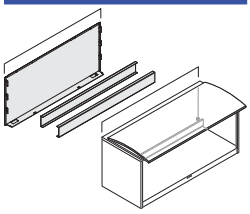


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept universal sliding door, universal over the case and universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

▶Specifying, page 231

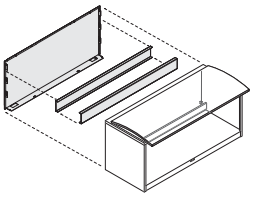
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

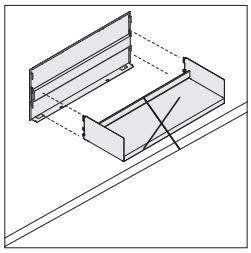


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

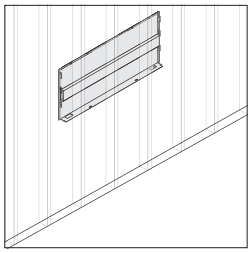
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



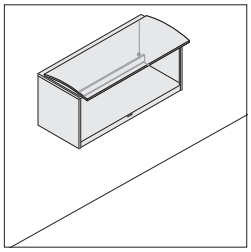
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

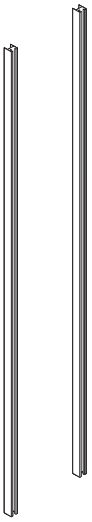
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 235

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.

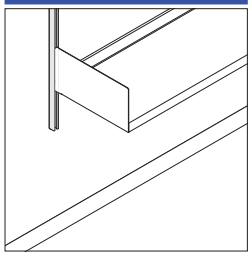


Screw hole positions
64 3/8"H

Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

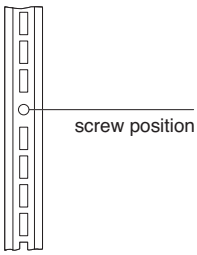
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

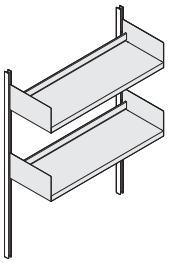
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

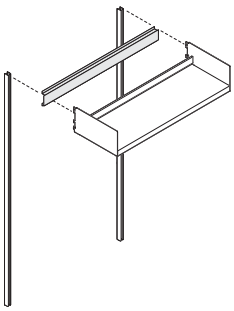


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

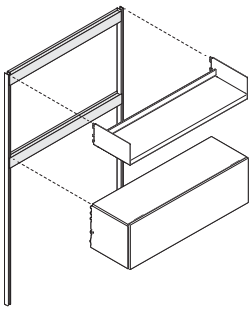


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a hori-zontal brace. All work-surfaces require horizontal braces.

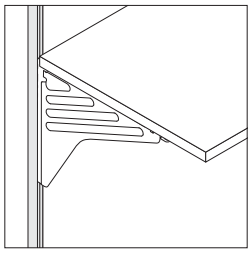


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

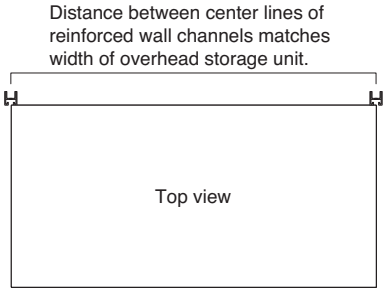
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

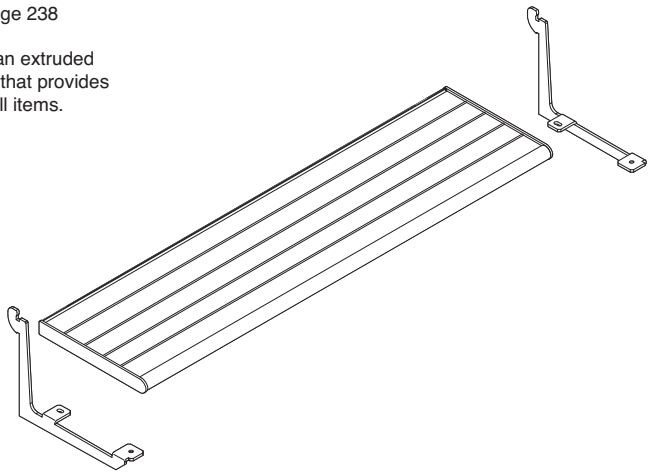
Steelcase
August 2017

Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage

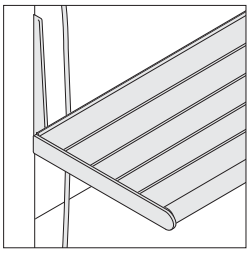
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel–specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 238

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

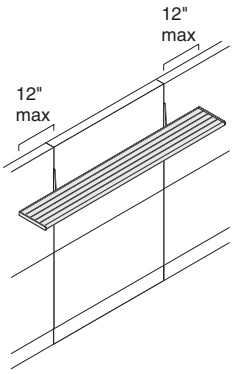


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

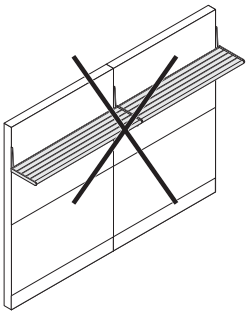


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", 72", 96"

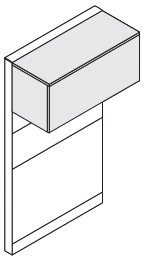
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

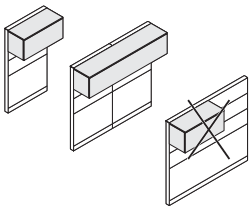
Panels	TS Series Bins	Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•	•		•
Series 9000		•	•	•		•
Avenir		•	•	•		•
Montage		•	•	•	•	•
V.I.A.		•	•	•		

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



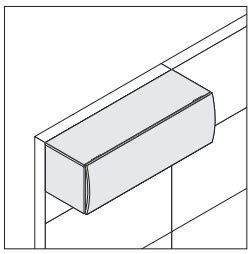
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



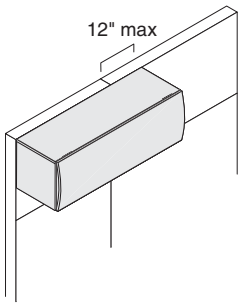
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

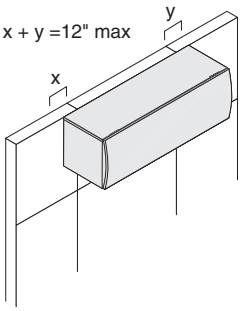
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets

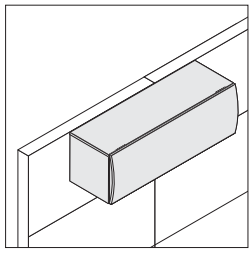




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



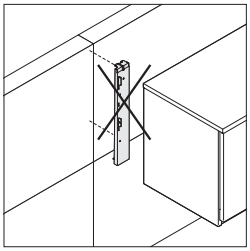
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

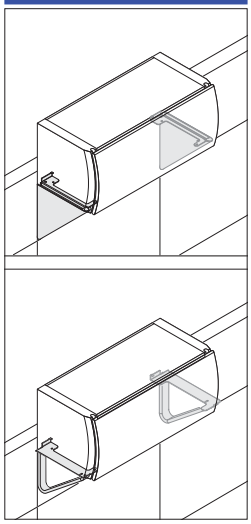


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Steelcase
August 2017

Upmount Brackets



Basic and open design upmount brackets, optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and universal shelves cannot be attached to up-mount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68⅝" when installed on a 55"H frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

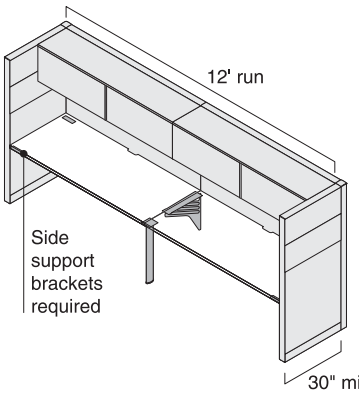
Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

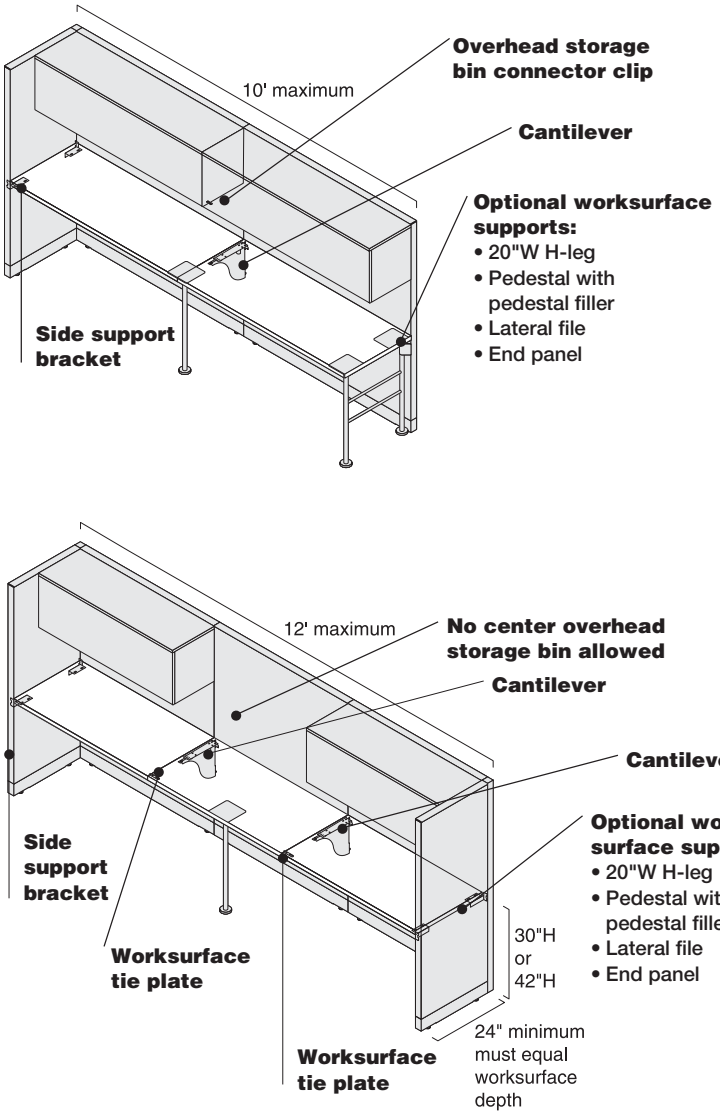
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bins, and universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

⚠WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



Steelcase
August 2017

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 250

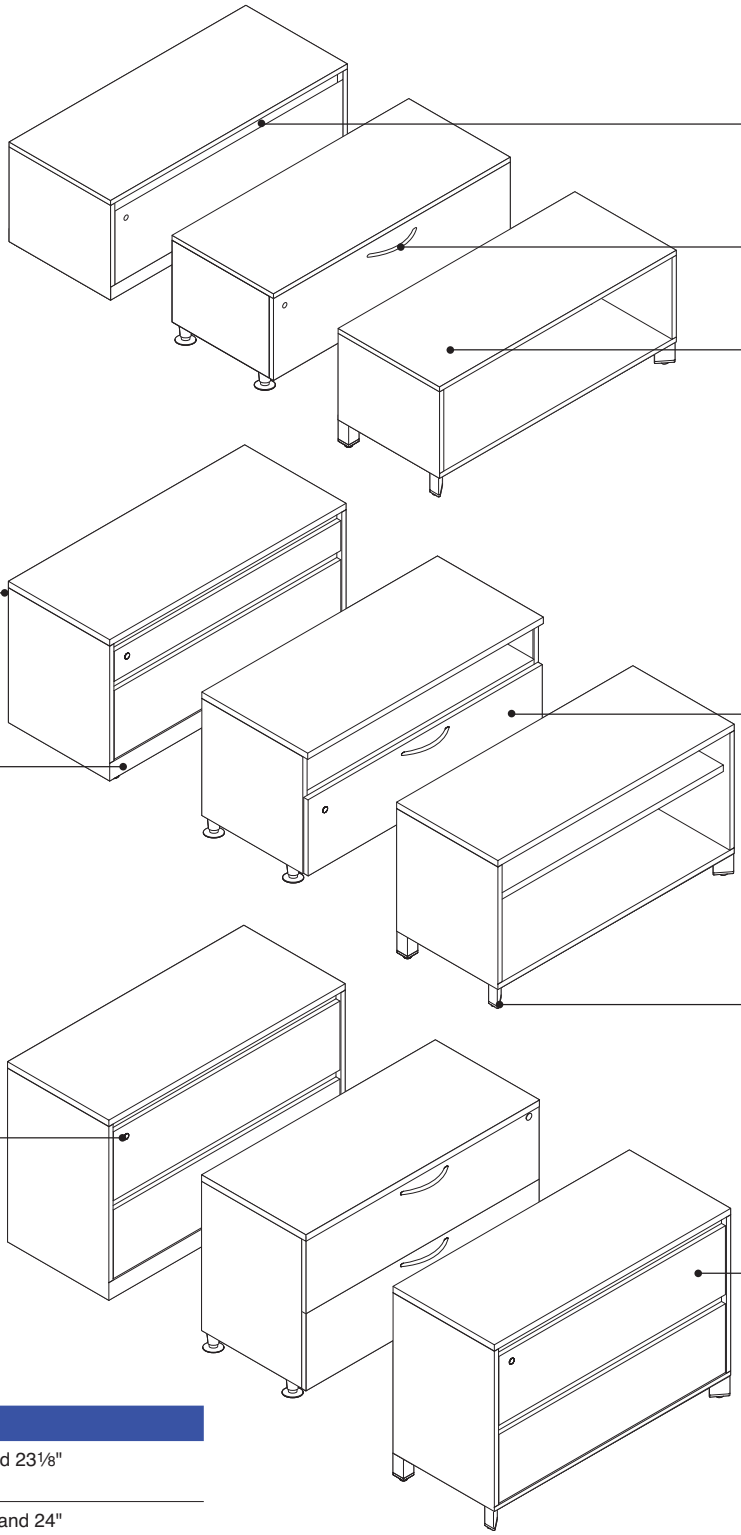
1.5-High lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 250

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are includ-ed and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

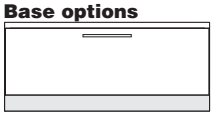
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

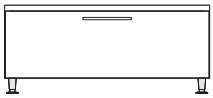
Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

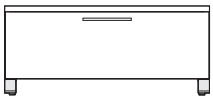
Base options



Universal 3" Base

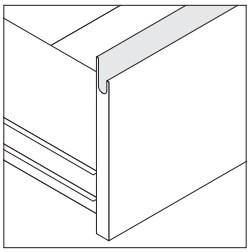


c:scape Glide Base

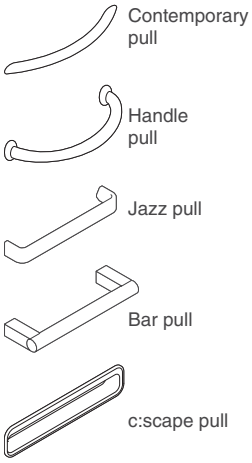


FrameOne Foot Base

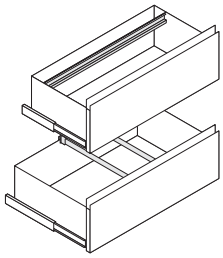
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



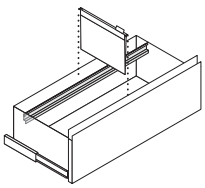
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



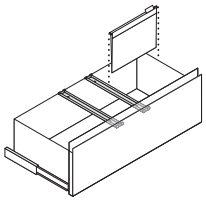
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



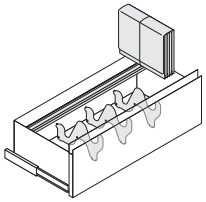
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 57

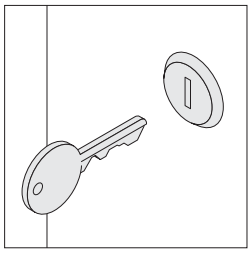


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see page 398



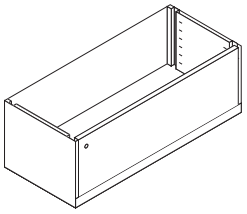
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 348

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

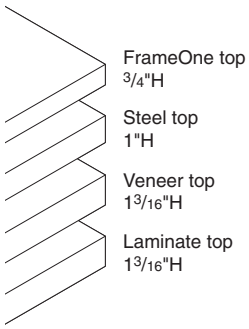


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

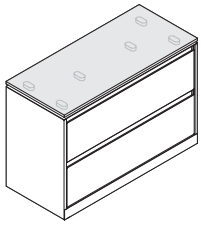
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field -installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



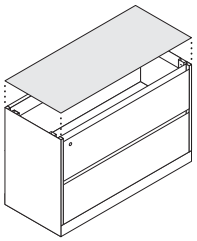
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



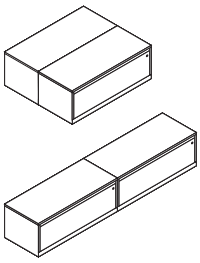
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



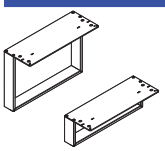
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



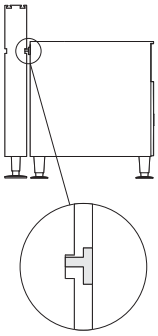
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

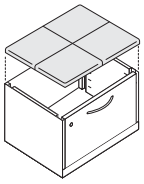
Connections



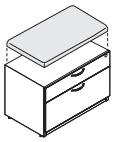
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.
▶Page 245



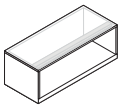
c:scape beam tether bracket connects One-High and 1.5-High storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



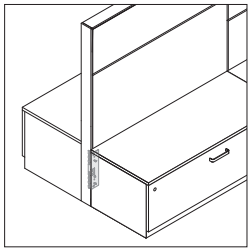
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



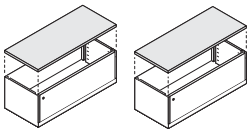
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



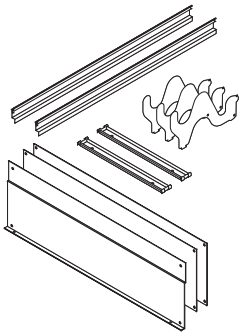
Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eli-minate the need for return panels.
▶See page 340



Wood veneer with square edge profile

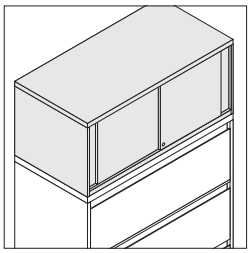
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 340



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 359

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

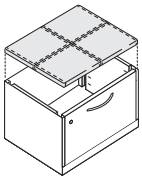
Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

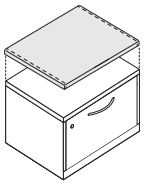
Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion
- Fabric

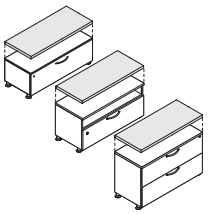


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja–C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

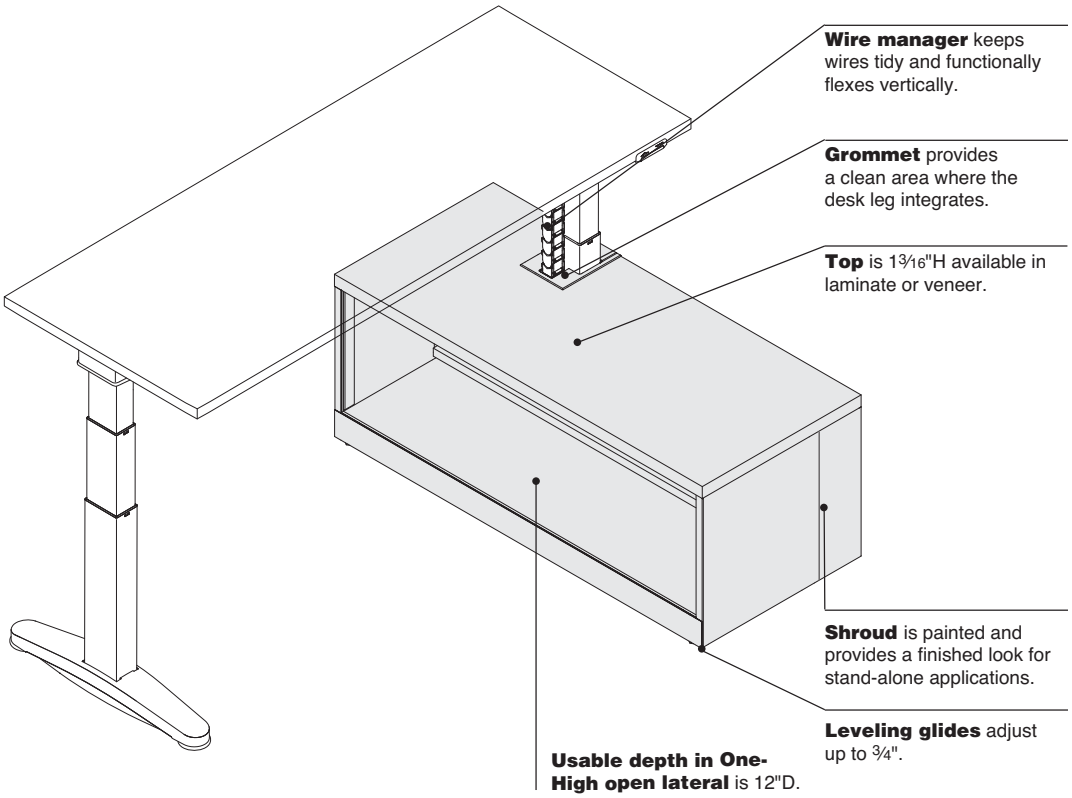
Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, re-cyclable stretch wrap to re-duce the amount of corr-ugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal One-High Open Lateral for Ology Application

Universal One-High open lateral for Ology application seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, pages 250, 254, and255

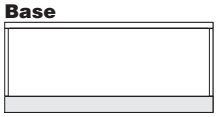


Actual Dimensions

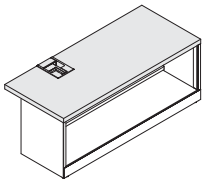
Depth with flush steel open front	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 7/8"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"

Product Details

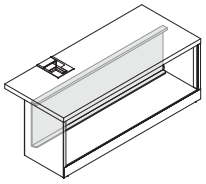
Base



Universal 3" Base



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Surface Materials

Lateral case
- Paint

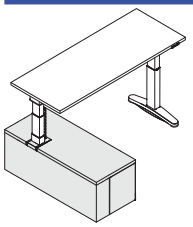
Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges
- Plastic

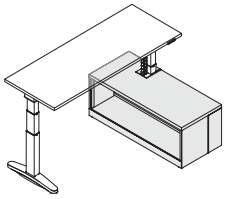
Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Shroud and filler
- Paint

Application Topics

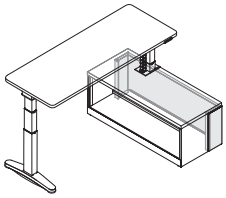


Application: Ology left

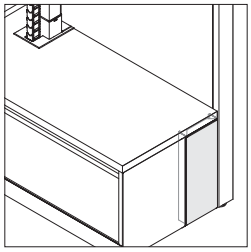


Application: Ology right

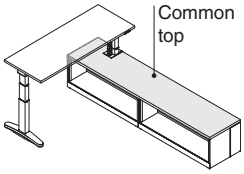
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.



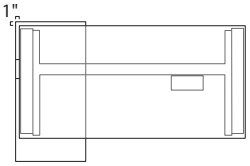
Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



No top option on lateral file is available for use with a common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.

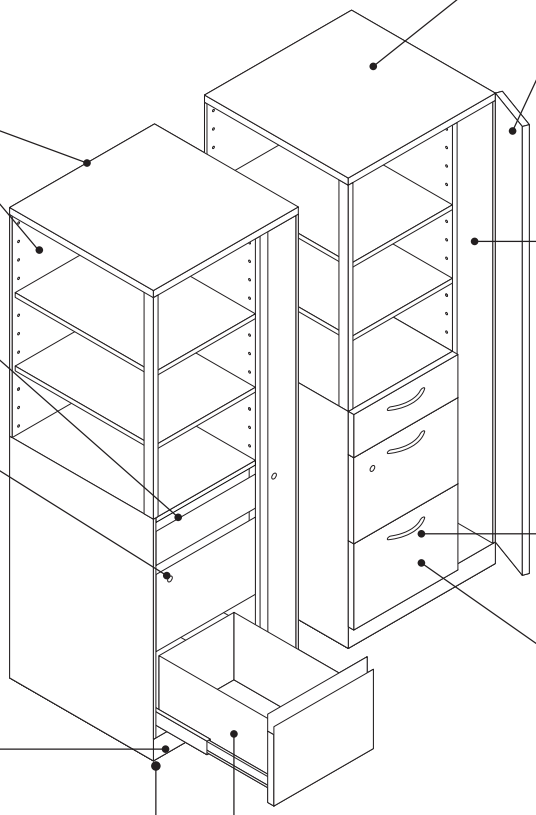
Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/ modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High open lateral file for Ology applications extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 256, 260, 266, and 270.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

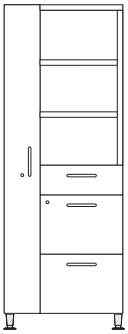
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options

Universal 3" Base



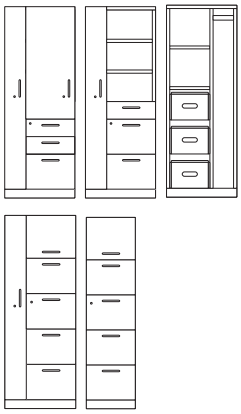
c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

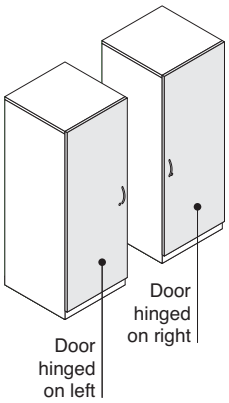
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side and dual door towers.

Actual Dimensions

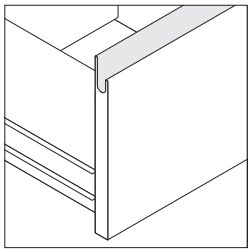
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"



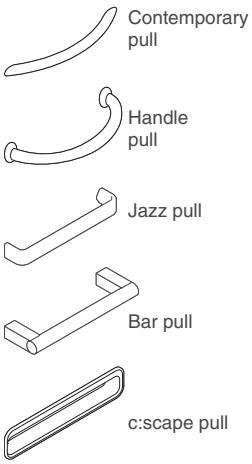
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



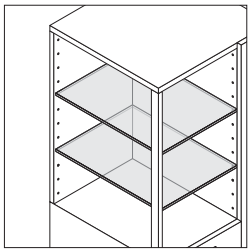
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

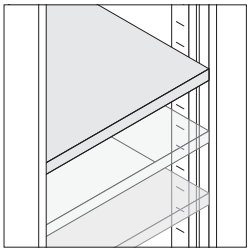
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

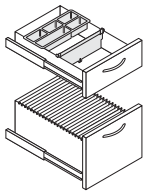


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

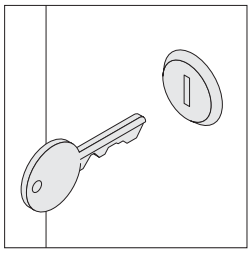


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

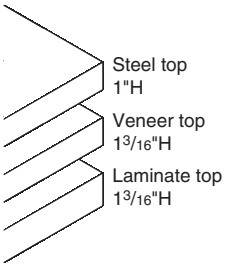


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

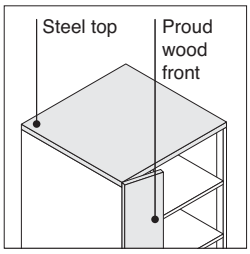
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

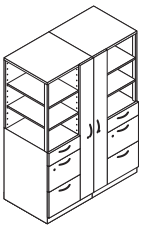
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



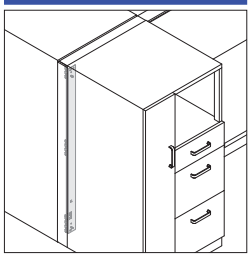
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



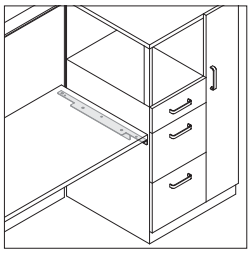
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

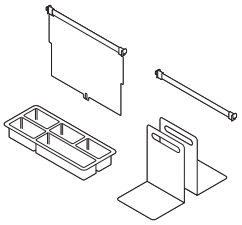


High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 340



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 340

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 351

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 276

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

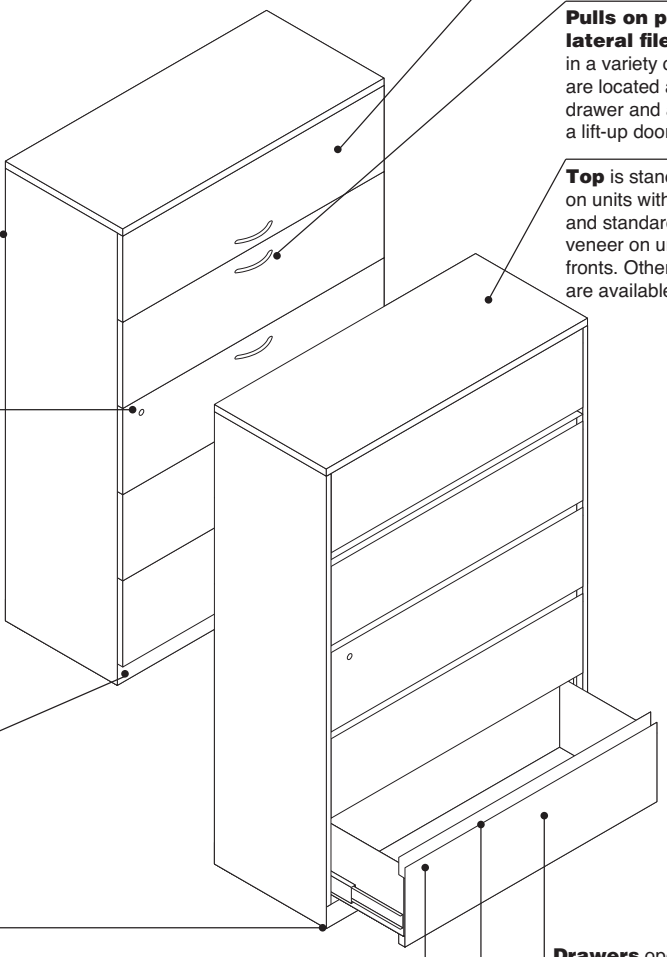
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65 1/2"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

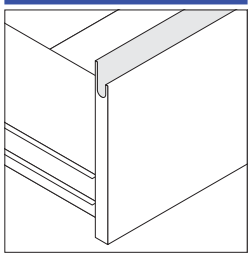
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

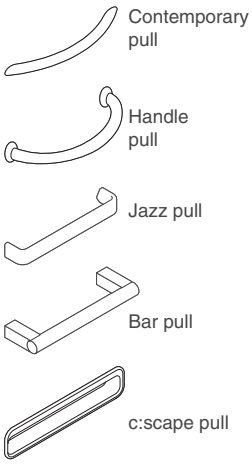
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65 1/2"

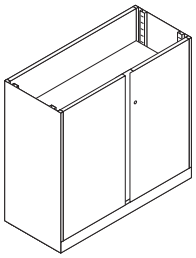
Product Details



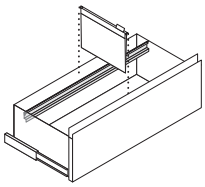
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



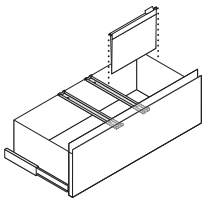
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



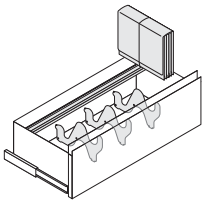
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



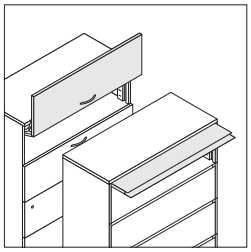
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 349



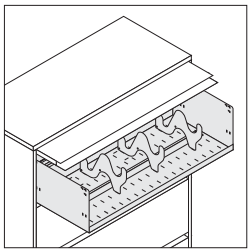
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 58



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 58

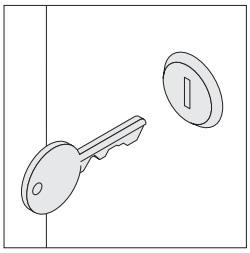


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



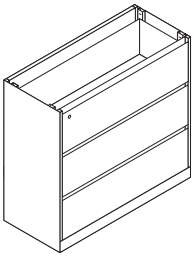
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

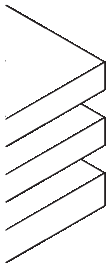


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

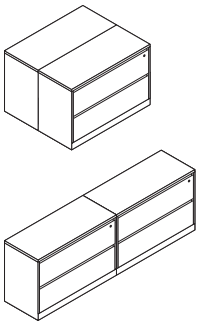
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



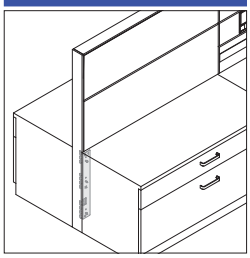
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



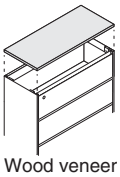
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

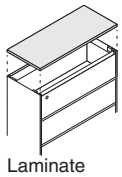
Connections



Storage-to-panel connectors are used with One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 340

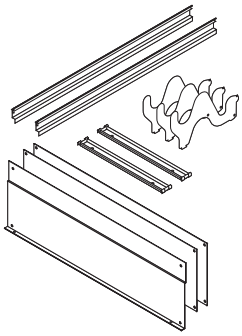


Wood veneer with square edge profile



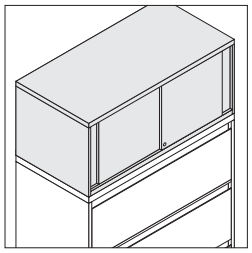
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 352



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 351

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 347

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Combination Cabinets

Combination cabinets offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 280

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Finished back is standard.

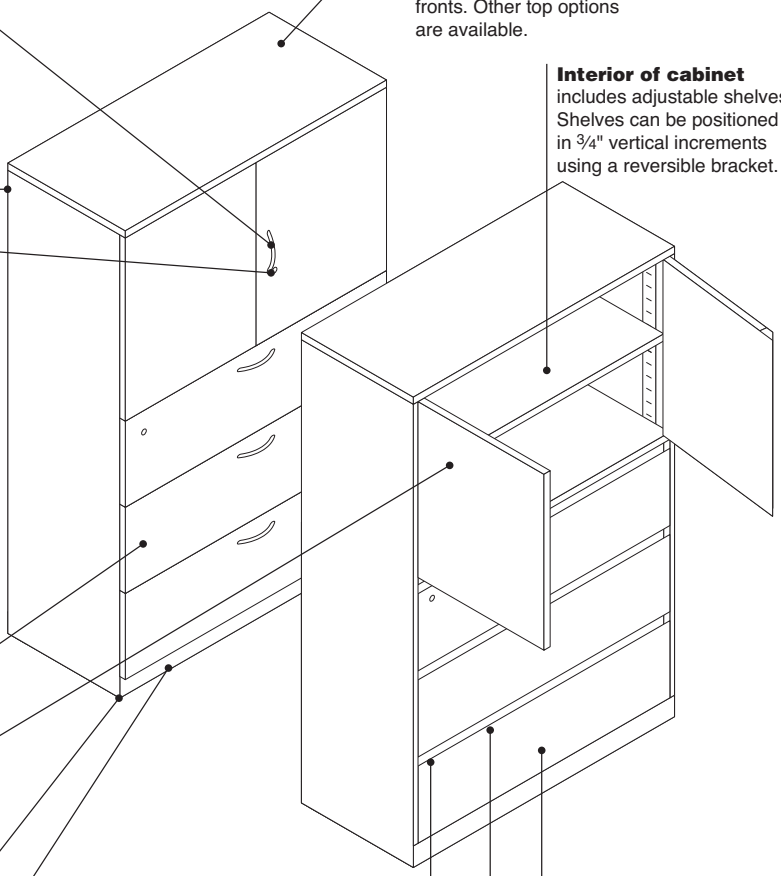
Locks are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

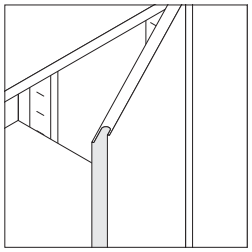
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Actual Dimensions

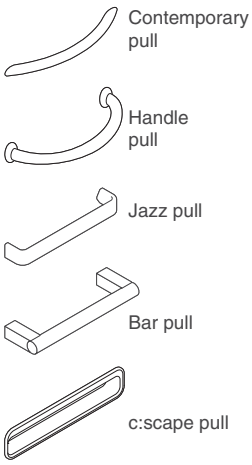
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

Product Details

Cabinets are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.

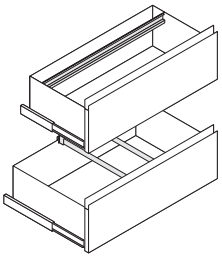


Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.

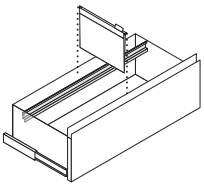


Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

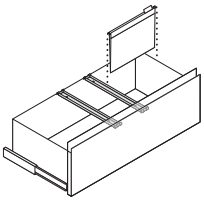
Steelcase
August 2017



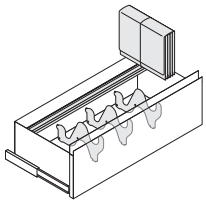
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.



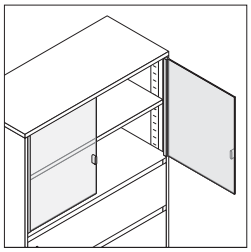
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 349



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 58

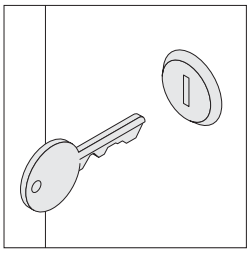


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 58



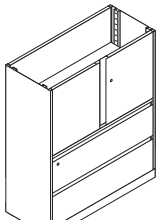
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.
Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

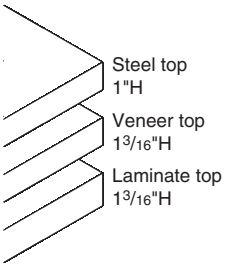


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

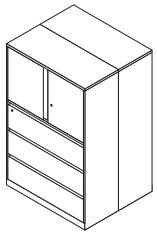
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

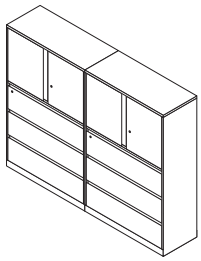


No-top cabinets are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

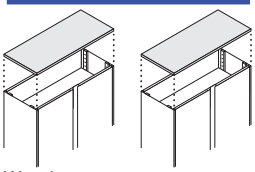




Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

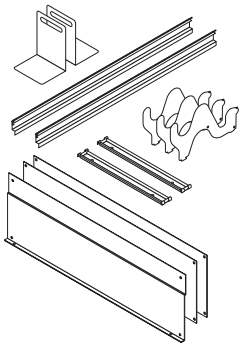
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

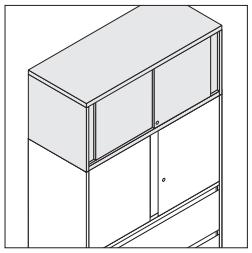
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 352



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 351

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 347

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Combination cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Frosted glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage Cabinets

Storage cabinets offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 286

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

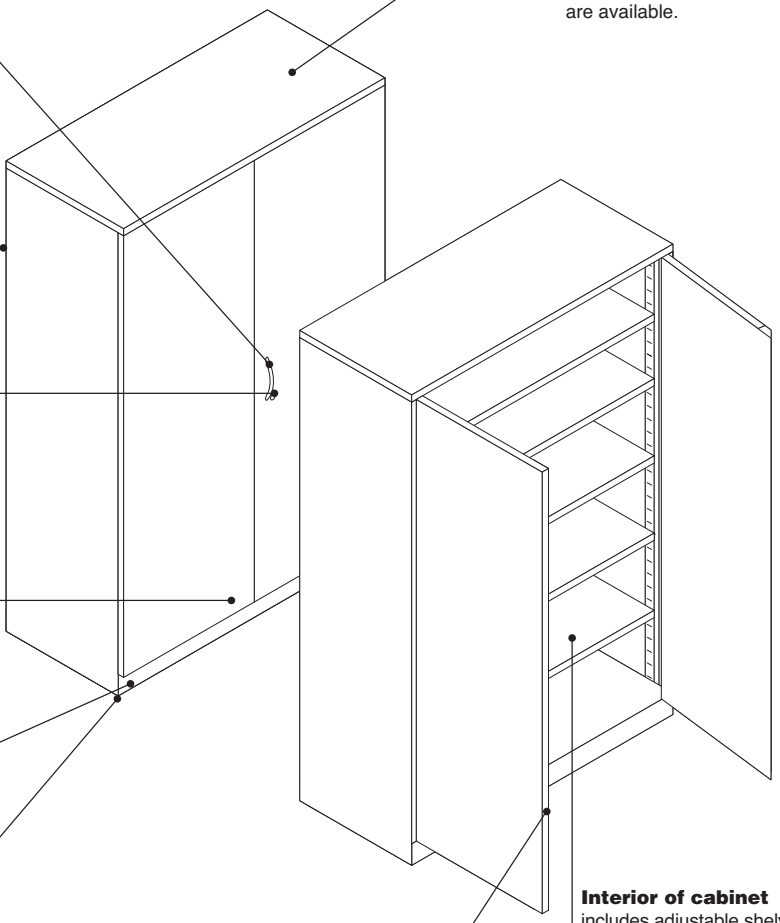
Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

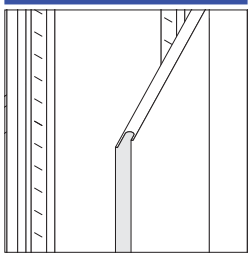
Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.



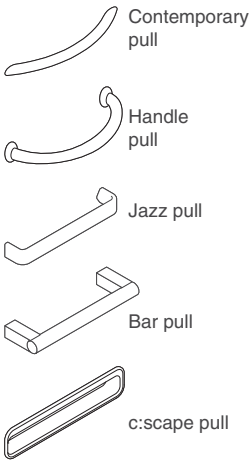
Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the storage cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

Product Details



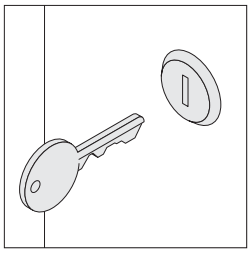
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



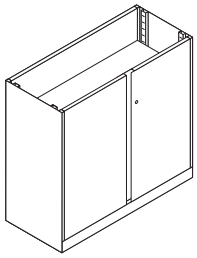
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Actual Dimensions

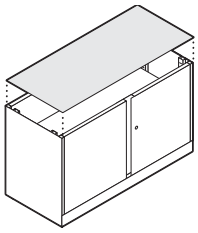
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"



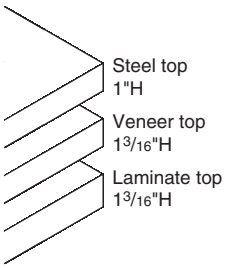
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



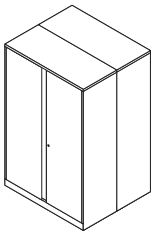
No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".

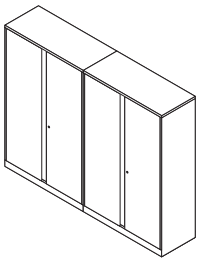


Security top is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

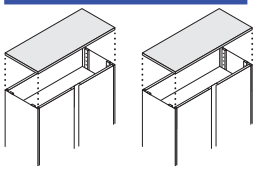




Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

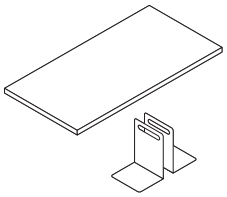
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

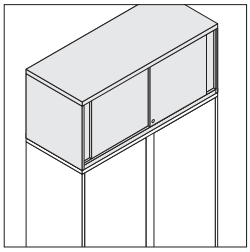
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 352



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 357

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 365



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Storage cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Wardrobe cabinets offer coat and other flexible storage for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 318

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

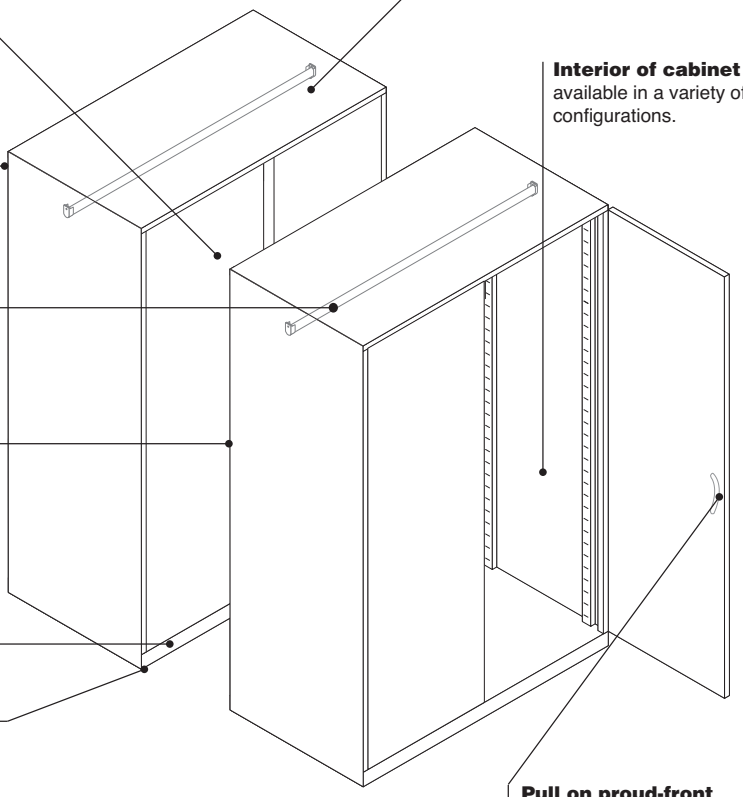
Finished back is standard.

Coat rod runs full length of the wardrobe or is 9" in cabinets with partition.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install wardrobe on uneven floors.



Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet is available in a variety of configurations.

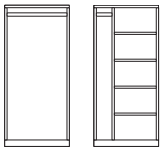
Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on all wardrobes and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Actual Dimensions

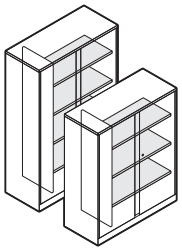
Depth with flush steel front	23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	24"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

Product Details

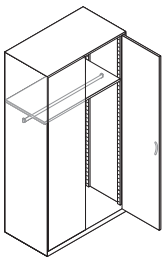


Interior of wardrobe is available in two different configurations:
- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D wardrobe
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D wardrobes

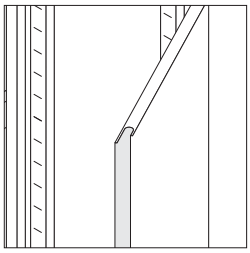
Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of wardrobes with combination interiors.



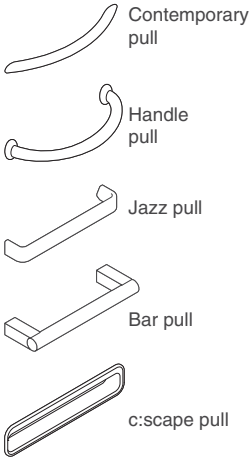
Combination interiors contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H wardrobe and four adjustable shelves in each 65 1/2"H. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



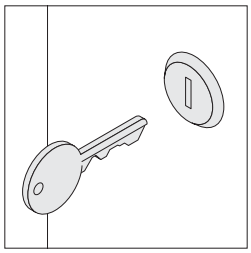
Fixed shelf is standard in 83 1/2"H wardrobes at approximately the 61 1/2"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.



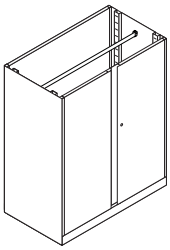
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



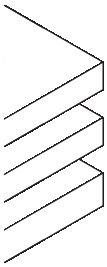
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



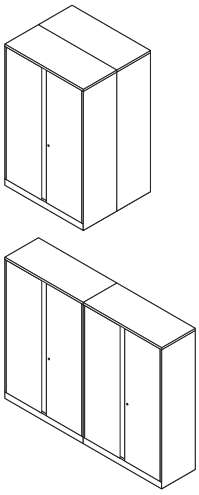
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where the wardrobe will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



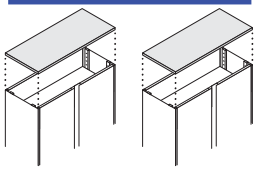
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

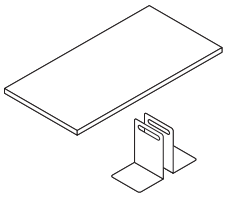
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

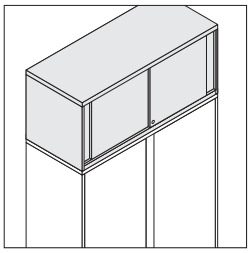
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual wardrobe, or larger tops can be used to connect wardrobes and other cabinets.
▶Page 352



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 357

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 347

Surface Materials

Wardrobe, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves, and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

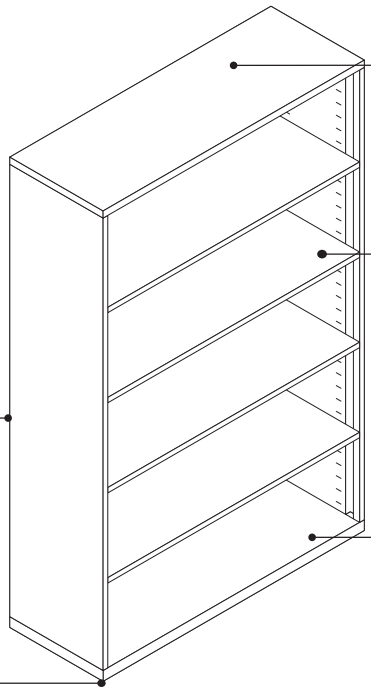
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Wardrobes are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 322



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Shelves adjust in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 1½"H and is integral to the case.

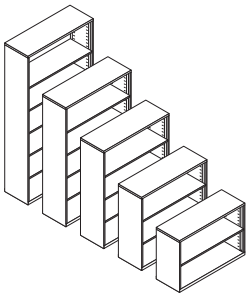
Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 53½", 65½", and 83½"

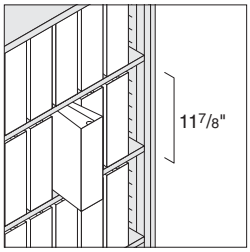
Product Details

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.



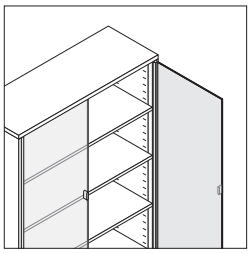
Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

28"H	1 adjustable shelf
40"H	2 adjustable shelves
53½"H	3 adjustable shelves
65½"H	4 adjustable shelves
83½"H	5 adjustable shelves

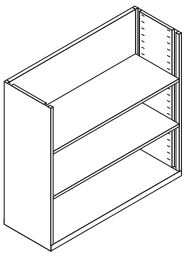


Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is 11 7/8".
Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:

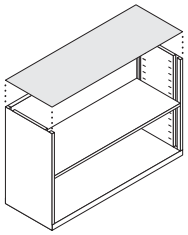
28"H	12 5/8" top space
40"H	11 7/8" top space
53 1/2"H	11 5/8" top space
65 1/2"H	11 7/8" top space
83 1/2"H	17 1/8" top space



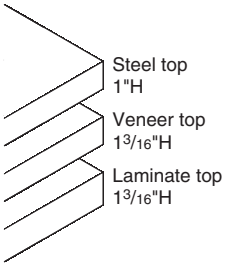
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.



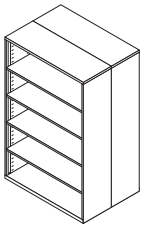
No-top bookcases are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".

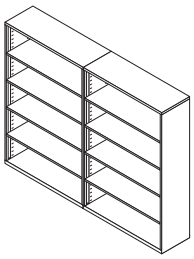


Security top is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H.
Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.

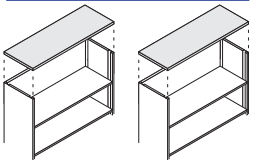




Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

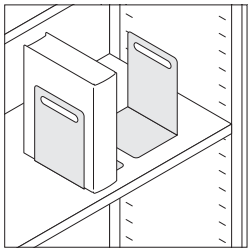


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases.
▶Page 352

1 1/2"H bases on Universal bookcases do not align with 3"H bases on Universal pedestal, laterals, towers, or cabinets.



Shelf bookends, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf.
▶Page 361

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355

Surface Materials

Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover
- Paint

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Black

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Pulls on glass doors
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

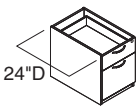
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Universal Laminate Storage Products

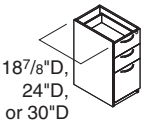
Statement of Line 96

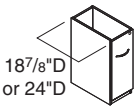
Universal Laminate Pedestals 100
Universal Laminate Overheads and Organizers 102
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage 106
Universal Laminate Credenzas 108
Universal Laminate Towers and Wardrobes 110
Universal Laminate Lateral Files 112
Universal Laminate Bookcases 114

Statement of Line



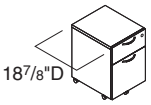
Fixed pedestal with laminate drawers





Fixed pedestal with laminate hinged door

Understanding
▶Page 100
Specifying
▶Page 298



Understanding
▶Page 100
Specifying
▶Page 300

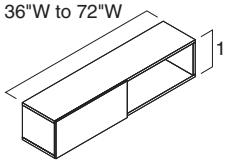
Universal Fixed Laminate Pedestals

	10"W	12"W	15½"W
21"H			●
27"H	●	●	●

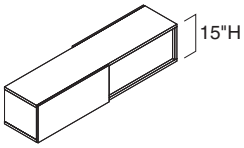
Drawing shows door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Mobile Laminate Pedestal

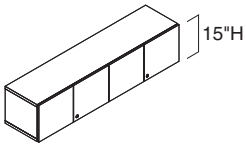
	15½"W
23"H	●



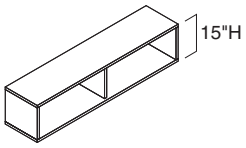
Laminate overhead with sliding door



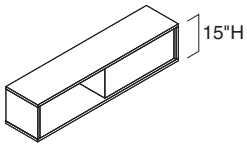
Laminate overhead with sliding door, shared



Laminate overhead with hinged doors



Laminate overhead with open fronts

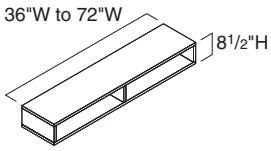


Laminate overhead with open front, shared

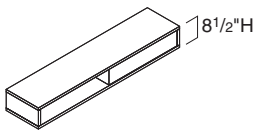
Understanding
▶Page 102
Specifying
▶Page 302

Universal Overheads with Laminate Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Laminate personal organizer



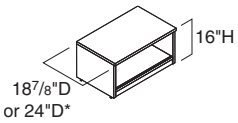
Laminate shared organizer

Understanding
▶Page 102
Specifying
▶Page 304

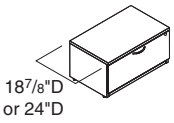
Universal Laminate Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Laminate One-High

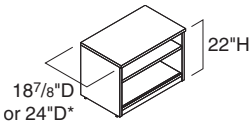


Laminate One-High
open front

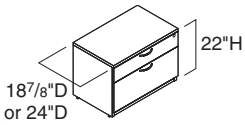


Laminate One-High
with drawer

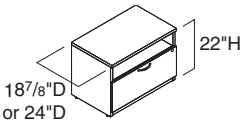
Laminate 1.5-High



Laminate 1.5-High
open front

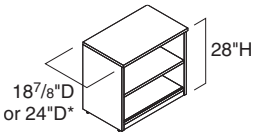


Laminate 1.5-High
box/file drawer

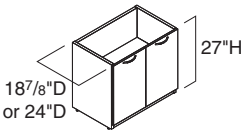


Laminate 1.5-High
open/file drawer

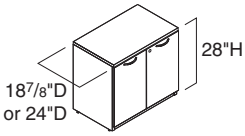
Laminate Two-High



Laminate Two-High
open front



Laminate Two-High
with hinged doors
and no top



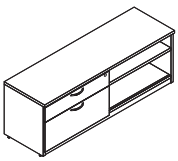
Laminate Two-High
with hinged doors
with top

Understanding
▶Page 106
Specifying
▶Page 306

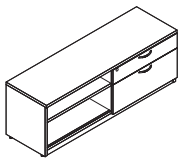
*The case on 1-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18 1/8"D and 23 1/4"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

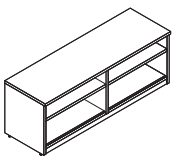
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage

		30"W	36"W
One-High	16"H	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●
Two-High	28"H	●	●



Laminate credenza
with drawers and
open front





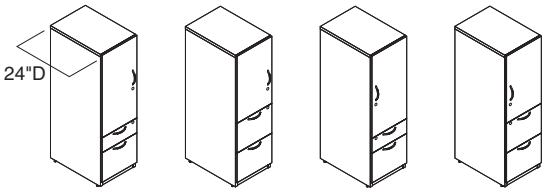
Laminate credenza
with open front

Understanding
▶Page 108
Specifying
▶Page 310

*The case on credenza with open front is 18 1/8"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers.

Universal Laminate Credenzas

	48"W	60"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●



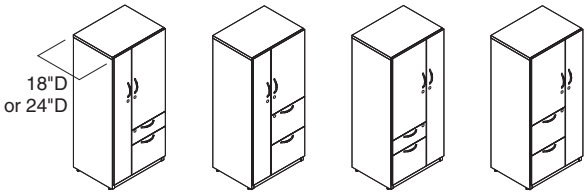
Laminate towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 312

Universal Single Door Laminate Towers

	16 1/4"W
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●
66"H	●



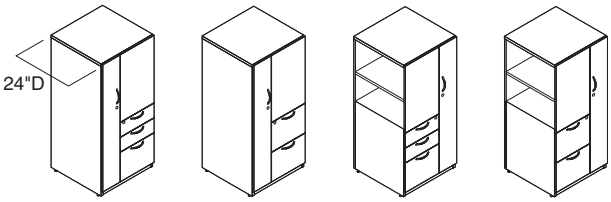
Laminate dual door towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate dual door towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 314

Universal Dual Door Laminate Towers

	24"W
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●
66"H	●



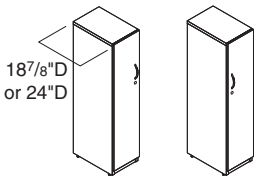
Laminate side access towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Laminate side access towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 316

Universal Side Access Laminate Towers

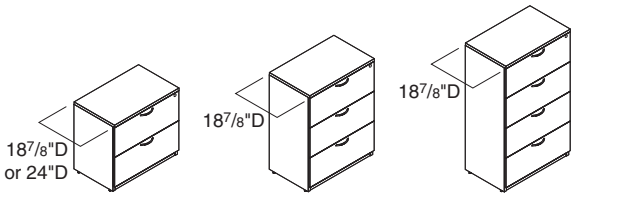
	24"W
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●
66"H	●



Laminate wardrobe with door hinged left

Laminate wardrobe with door hinged right

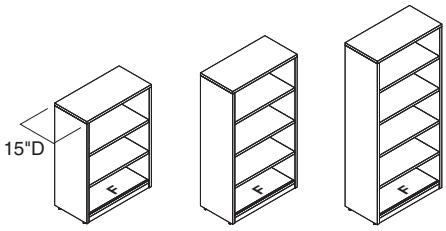
Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 318



Understanding
▶Page 112
Specifying
▶Page 320

Universal Laminate Wardrobes

	12"W
42"H	●
48"H	●
54"H	●



F = Fixed shelf

Universal Laminate Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
28"H	●	●
38³/₄"H	●	●
50³/₄"H	●	●

Understanding
▶Page 114
Specifying
▶Page 322

Universal Laminate Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●
54"H	●	●
66"H	●	●
72"H	●	●

Universal Laminate Pedestals

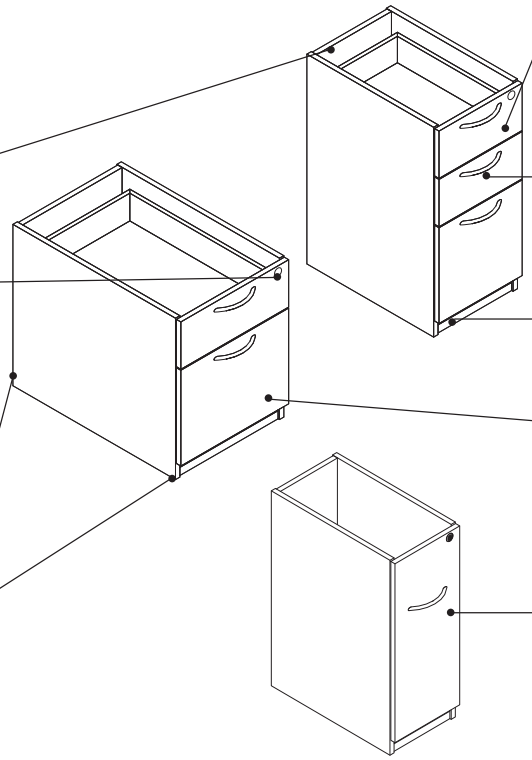
Fixed laminate pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 22½"H or 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 298
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 348

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Finished back and sides are standard on fixed pedestals.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in laminate. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3"H base.

Pull on pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

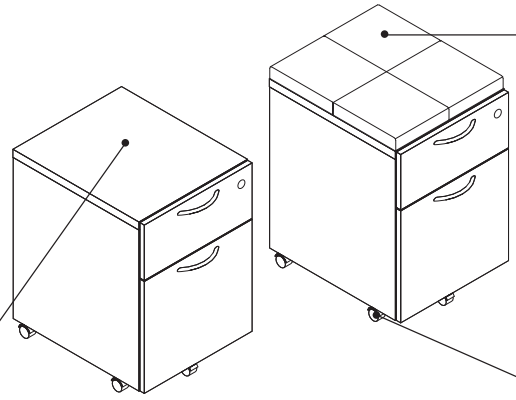
3"H base is integral to all Universal laminate pedestal cases.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 300
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 348

Top on mobile pedestal is 1"H and available in laminate.



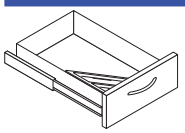
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.
▶Specifying, page 300

Five casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are concealed at the base of box/ file pedestals.

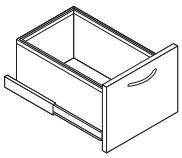
Actual Dimensions

	Hinged Door	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File	Mobile
Depth	18⅞" and 24"	24"	18⅞", 24," and 30"	18⅞"
Width	10"	15½"	12" and 15½"	15½"
Height	27"	21"	27"	23"
Overall height with 1"H top	28"	22"	28"	23"

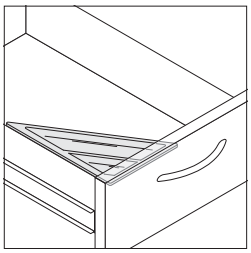
Product Details



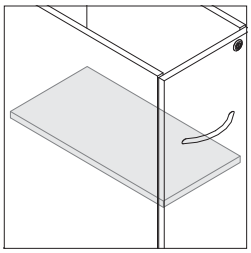
Box drawers are a black miterfold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

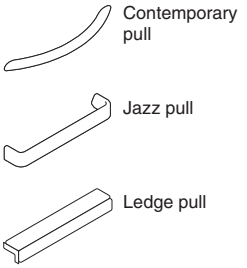


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in pedestals with box drawers.

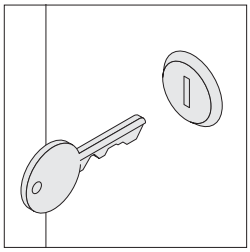


Hinged door pedestal includes one fixed shelf.

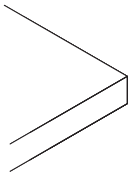
21"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High low storage to create a variety of storage options.



Pulls on pedestal are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

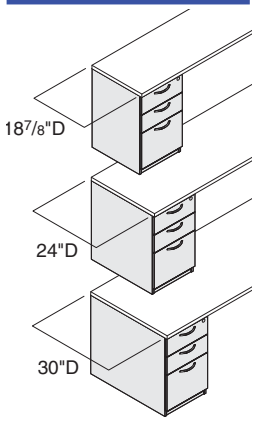


Laminate tops are standard 1"H.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with RLPD181523BFM only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Laminate pedestals match depth of Universal Worksurfaces exactly.

10"W, 12"W, and 15½"W laminate pedestals using common tops must be attac-hed to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. The worksurface must be a minimum of 30"W or 31"W for two pedestals. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or front and back.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Pedestal case
- Laminate

Drawer fronts
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Laminate Overheads and Organizers

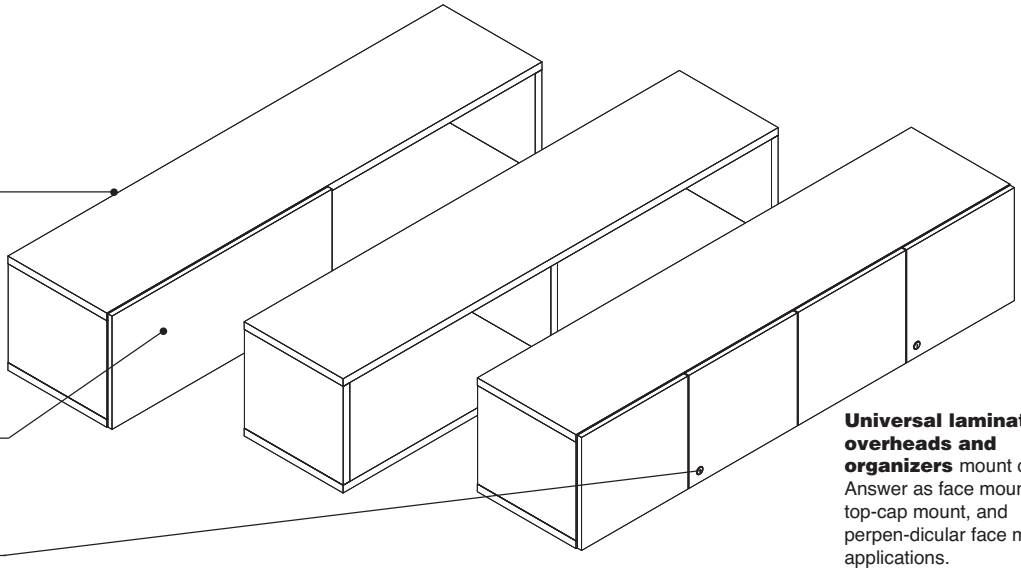
Universal laminate overheads and organizers can be used in a variety of applications. See matrix for options.
▶Specifying, page 302

Finished back panel prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Overheads ship assembled.

Laminate front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



Universal laminate overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, top-cap mount, and perpen-dicular face mount applications.

Universal laminate overheads and organizers can mount parallel or perpendicular on FrameOne.

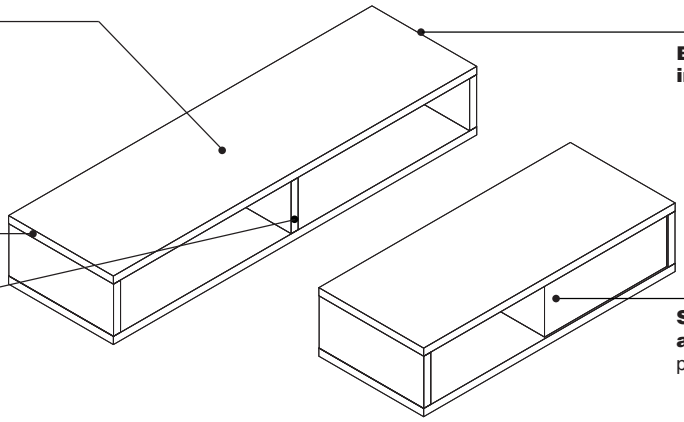
Organizer accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.
▶Specifying, page 304

Top is laminate.

Back, sides, and interior are laminate.

Case has a wood core with laminate surface.

Divider is fixed and is standard on organizer shelves.

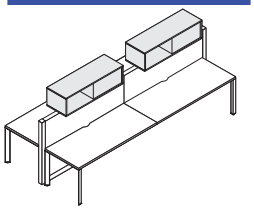


Shared overheads and organizer shelves provide dual sided access.

Actual Dimensions

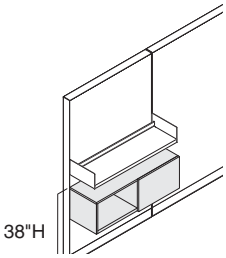
	Sliding Door Laminate Overhead	Hinged Door Laminate Overhead	Open Laminate Overhead	Laminate Organizer
Depth	15¾"	15¾"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	15"	8½"
Shared option	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Product Details



Two cap mount brackets are available in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for use with Universal laminate overheads and organizers. *See Stability Guidelines in Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*

Omit brackets option must be specified when overhead is being used between two towers, with FrameOne stanchions or top cap mounted on Answer, or when attaching overhead to a horizontal wall attachment bracket.

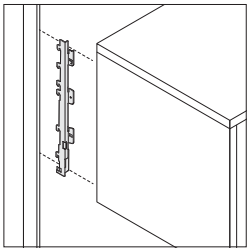


Universal laminate overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Overhead laminate storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

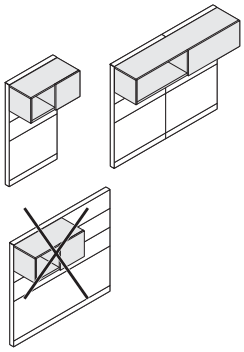
Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.

Connections

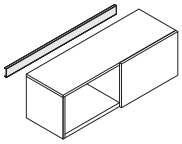


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

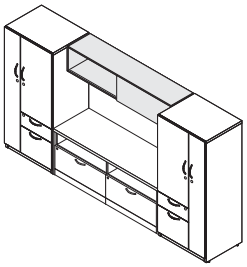


Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.

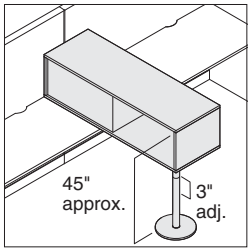


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to wall of building.

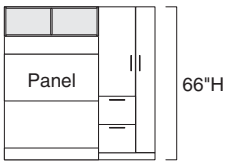
Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.



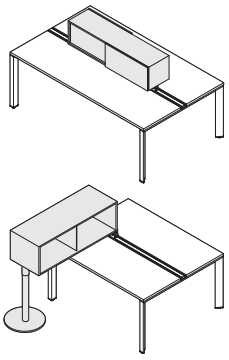
Laminate overheads and organizers can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or supported by a tower.



Column height at shortest level is 29⅞"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

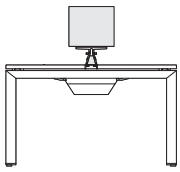


Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

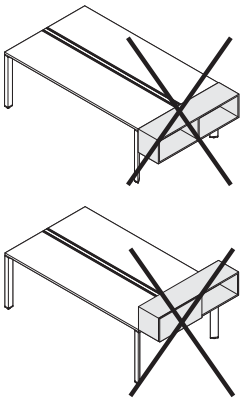


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for FrameOne may be used in parallel and perpendicular applications. Brackets are ordered separately.

When used in parallel applications for FrameOne, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.

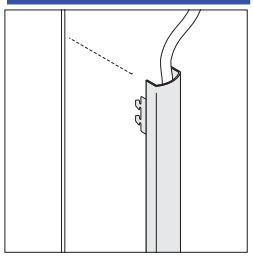


Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.



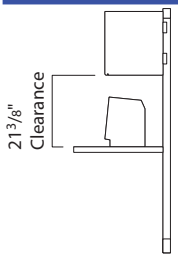
Universal laminate overheads and organizers cannot be used as end counter storage on FrameOne.

Wiring & Cabling



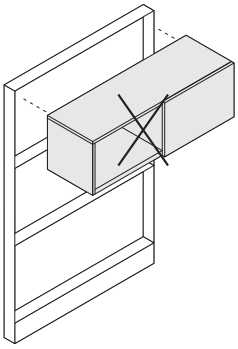
Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 369

Application Topics

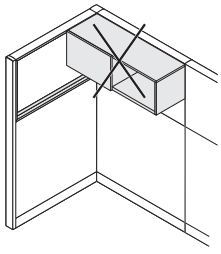


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398.



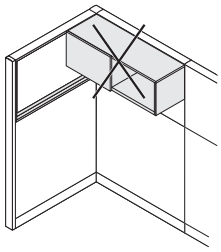
Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 62

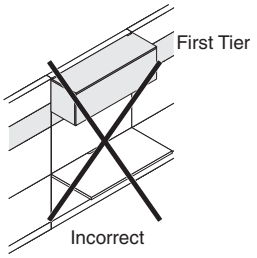
Stability Guidelines
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 62

Stability Guidelines
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*



Universal laminate overheads cannot hang on stacking components.

Shipping

Laminate overheads and organizers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door front, and top laminate finishes.

Overhead case
- Laminate

Organizer case
- Laminate

Door fronts
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

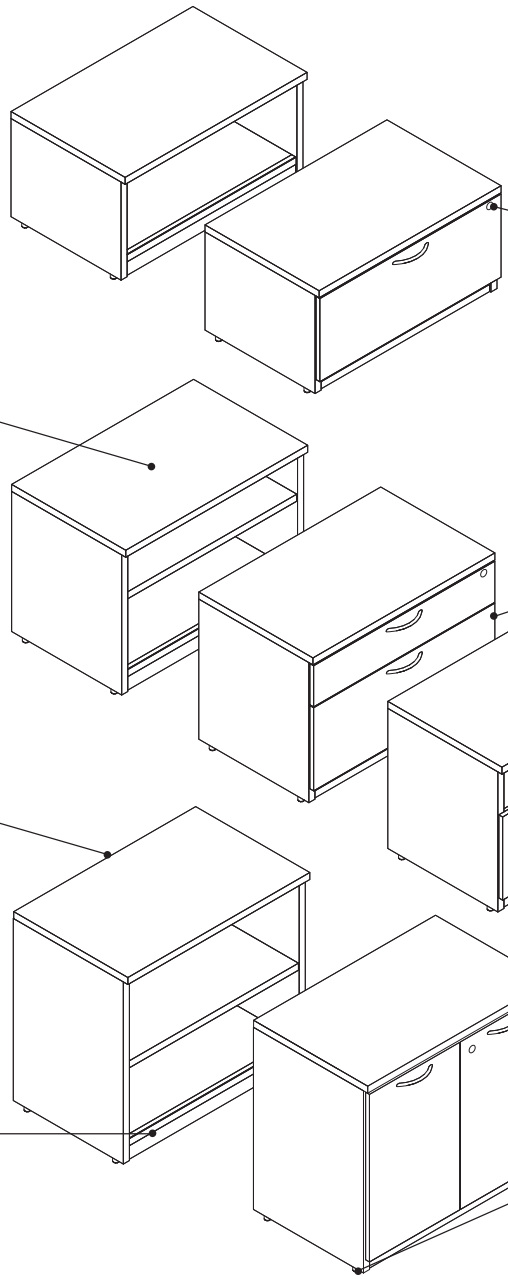
On-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Bracket Options

	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Choose wall mount option.	N.A.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with *Answer Stability Guidelines*, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.	N.A.
FrameOne Stanchion Mount	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the *Benching Specification Guide*.	Select no bracket option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the *Benching Specification Guide.*
Answer Duo Perpendicular	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with *Answer Stability Guidelines*, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with *Answer Stability Guidelines*, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.
Suspended Between Universal Laminate Towers	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select no bracket option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with *Answer Stability Guidelines,* see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.	Select no bracket option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Must comply with *Answer Stability Guidelines,* see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 306



Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top right corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Drawers are standard 6"H and 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Drawer fronts are laminate.

Finished back is standard.

Pulls on laminate lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install lateral file on uneven floors.

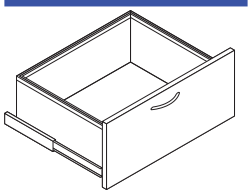
3"H base is intregral to units.

Actual Dimensions

	One-High File Drawer	One-High Open	1.5-High Box/File	1.5-High Open/Open and Open/File	Two-High Hinge Doors	Two-High Open/Open
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"*	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"*	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"*
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	16"	16"	22"	22"	28"	28"

*The case on 1-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18 1/8"D and 23 1/4"D. The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

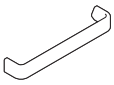
Product Details



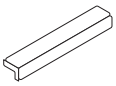
File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

Box and file drawers are a black mitrefold construction with a proud front.

Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

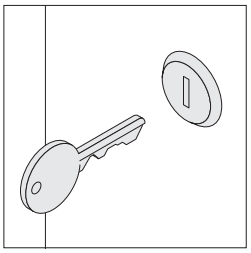


Ledge pull

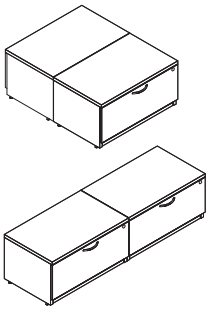
Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

One fixed shelf is included in Two-High open and hinged door configurations.



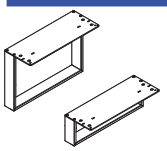
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



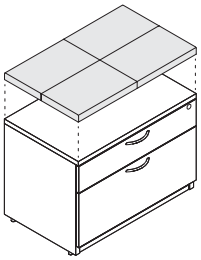
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

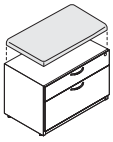


Intermediate support is used with Universal laminate One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.
▶Page 245
Tip: To ensure height alignment, specify with omit top and order a Universal common top, ordered separately.
▶Page 342



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High laminate storage with standard 1"H top and must be field installed.

Universal proud common tops are available as an option. Must be ordered separately for field installation.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laminate lateral files with a top only.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case
- Laminate

Door or drawer fronts
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

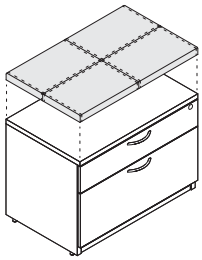
Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

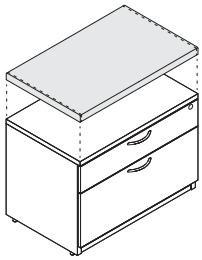
Drawer bodies
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

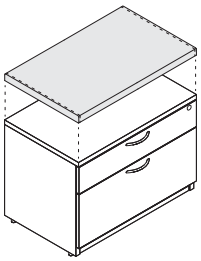
Basic cushion
- Fabric



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja–C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including: leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and COMs.
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

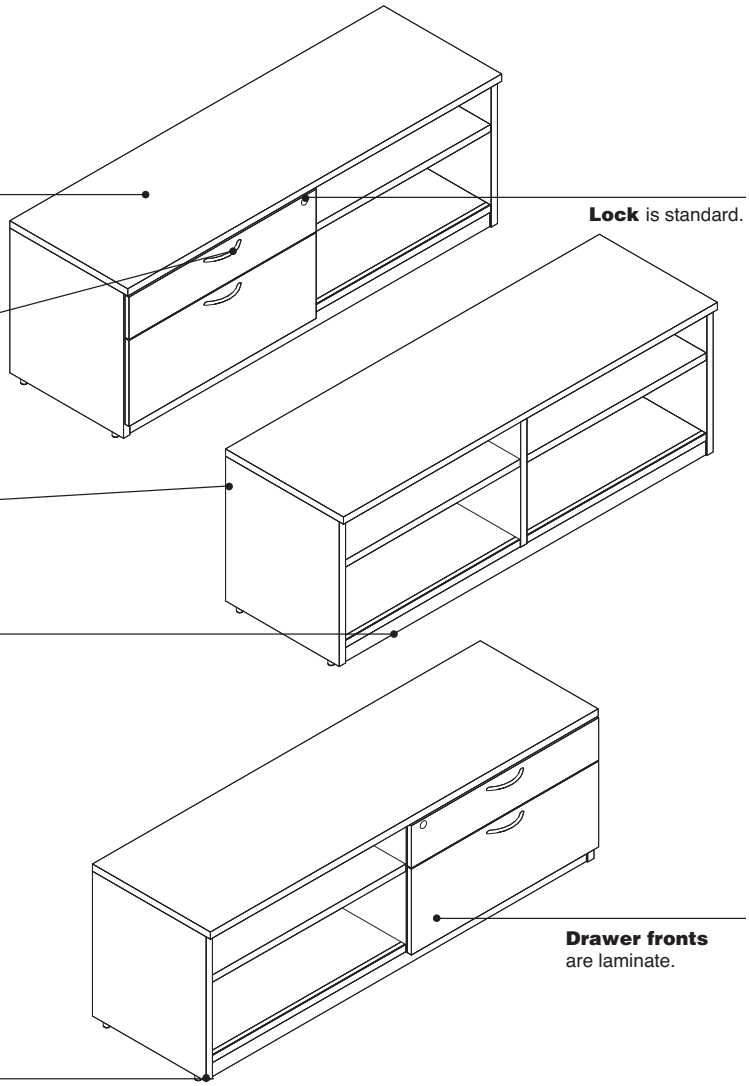
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Laminate Credenzas

22"H laminate credenzas are 18⅞" deep and available in box/file with open and open/open configurations.
▶Specifying, page 310



Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Lock is standard.

Pulls on credenzas are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Finished laminate back and sides are standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

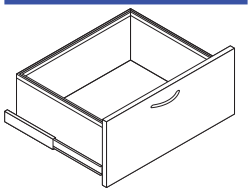
Drawer fronts are laminate.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1¼" to install credenza on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

	Box, File/Open	Open/Open
Depth	18⅞"	18⅞"
Width	48", 60", and 72"	48", 60", and 72"
Drawer width	48"W units: 15"W	N.A.
	60"W units: 30"W	N.A.
	72"W units: 36"W	N.A.
Height	22"	22"

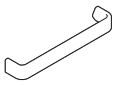
Product Details



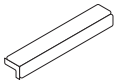
File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

Box and file drawers are a black mitrefold construction with a proud front.

Contemporary pull

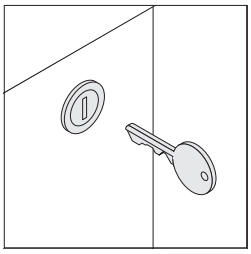


Jazz pull



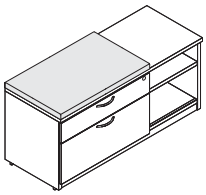
Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

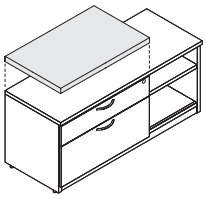


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

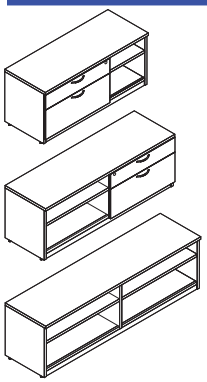


Cushion top is available on 22"H credenzas. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.
▶Page 301
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".

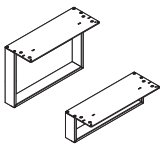


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal laminate credenzas with top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will be flush to the front of the case.

Connections



Credenzas are available in widths of 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W.



Intermediate support is used with Universal laminate One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support, allowing for nesting of low storage.
▶Page 245
Tip: To ensure height alignment, specify with omit top and order a Universal common top, ordered separately.
▶Page 342

Shipping

Laminate credenzas are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Credenza case
- Laminate

Drawer fronts
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

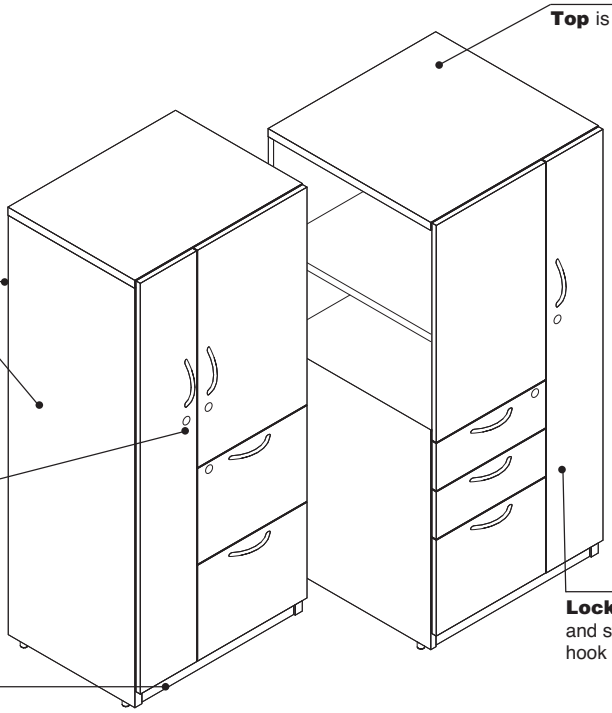
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion
- Fabric

Universal Laminate Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 312–318.



Top is standard 1"H laminate.

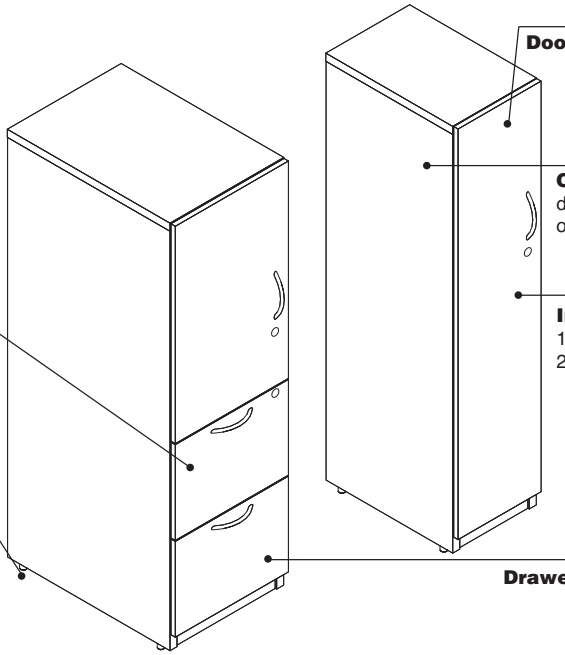
Finished back is standard.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Locker space is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on hinge side of door.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Door fronts are laminate.

Coat hook is standard on hinged side of the case.

Interior dimensions 10"W x 17½"D or 22½"D.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

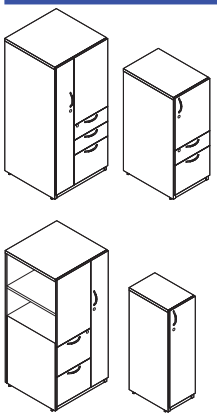
Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable range.

Drawer fronts are laminate.

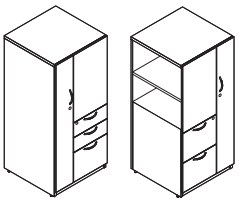
Actual Dimensions

	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	18" and 24"	24"	18" and 24"
Width	16¼"	24"	24"	12"
Height	42," 48", and 66"	42", 48", 54" and 66"	42", 48", 54" and 66"	42", 48", and 54"

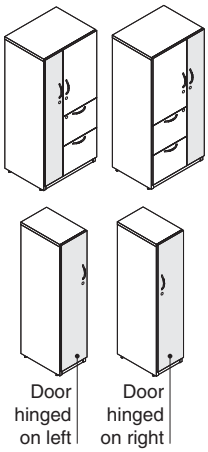
Product Details



Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.
▶Page 392

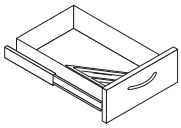


Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.

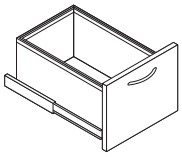


Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

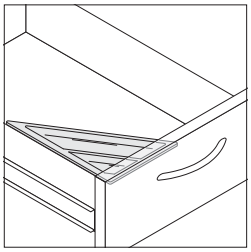
Steelcase
August 2017



Box drawers are a black miterfold construction with a proud front. One pencil tray is included with each box drawer.

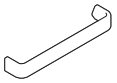


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files.

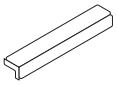


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included in pedestals with box drawers.

Contemporary pull

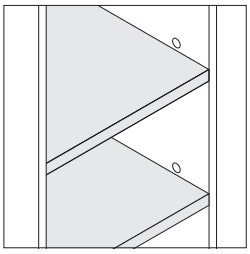


Jazz pull

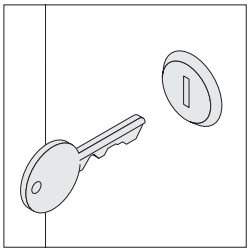


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

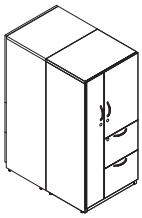


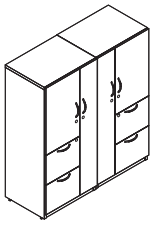
Adjustable shelves on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H side towers are recessed from the side of the tower. 42"H towers have a fixed shelf. 48"H and 54"H towers have one adjustable and one fixed shelf. 66"H towers have one adjustable and two fixed shelves. Adjustable shelves adjust in 1¼" vertical increments.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top box or file drawer.

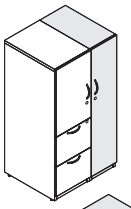


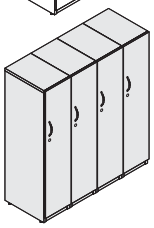


Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent laminate storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

⚠WARNING

Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.





12"W wardrobe tower must be attached to a similar unit, pedestal, low storage, or wall.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Universal laminate towers align with 24"D worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, door and drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Tower or wardrobe case
- Laminate

Door and drawer fronts
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat hook
- Brushed Nickel

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight ships separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Laminate Lateral Files

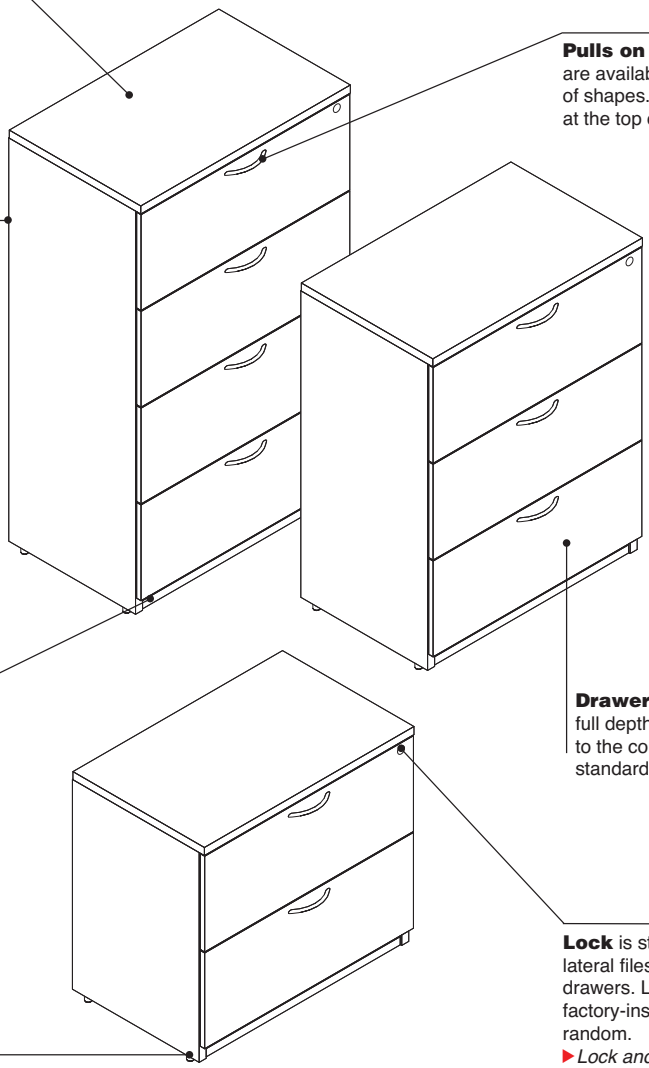
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 320

Top is standard 1"H laminate on units.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustability range.



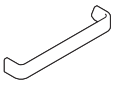
Pulls on lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

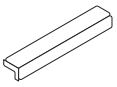
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

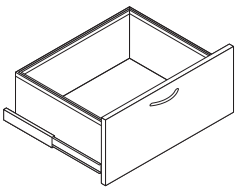
Product Details

Contemporary pull


Jazz pull


Ledge pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, jazz, and ledge.

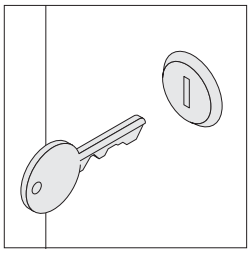


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black mitrefold construction with a proud front.

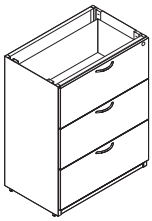
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Actual Dimensions

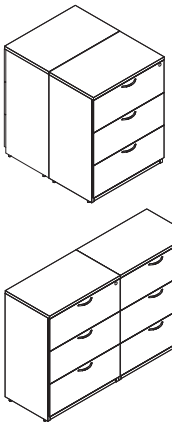
	Two-High	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18⅞" and 24"	18⅞"	18⅞"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	28"	38¾"	50¾"



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".
Tip: Cabinet depths match Universal proud depth worksurfaces.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case, drawer front, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral case
- Laminate

Drawer fronts
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

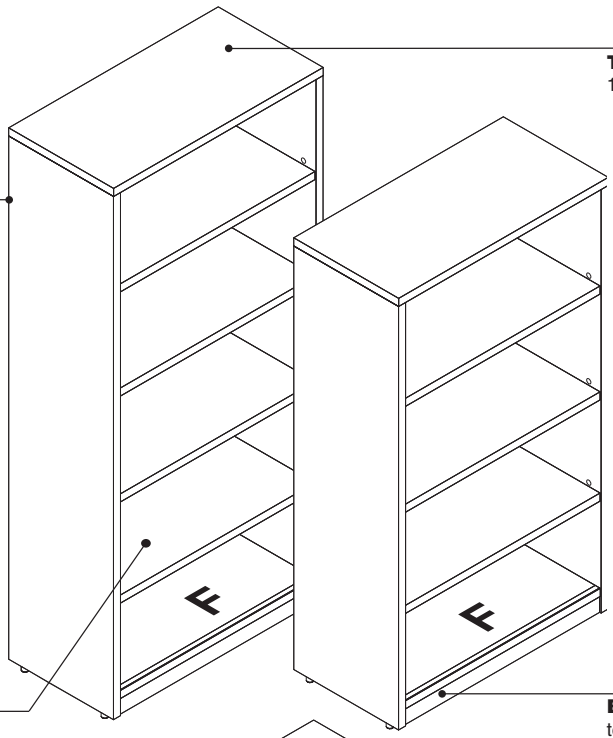
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Laminate Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 322

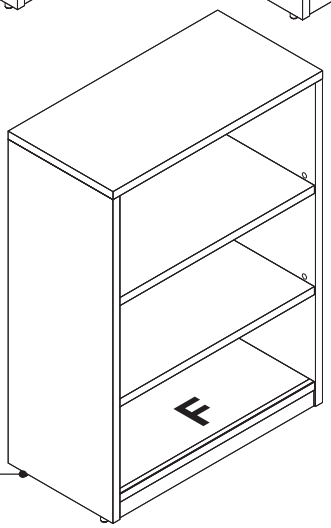


Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is standard.

Shelves adjust in 1¼" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to 1¼" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

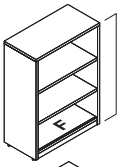
F = Fixed shelf

Actual Dimensions

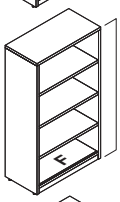
Depth	15"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	42", 48", 54", 66", and 72"

Product Details

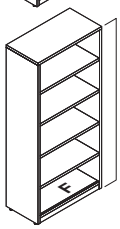
Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.



42"H and 48"H



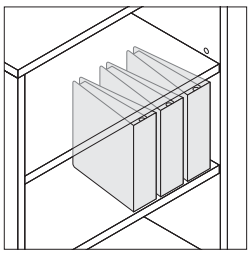
54"H



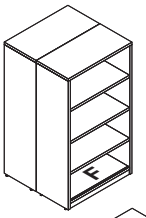
66"H and 72"H

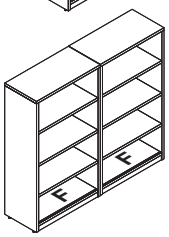
Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

42"H	2 adjustable shelves
48"H	2 adjustable shelves
54"H	3 adjustable shelves
66"H	4 adjustable shelves
72"H	4 adjustable shelves



Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.





Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Universal laminate bookcases 66"H and larger must be placed against a wall if not ganged back-to-back.

F = Fixed shelf

Surface Materials

Universal laminate storage can be specified with different case and top laminate finishes.

Bookcase case
- Laminate

Laminate top
- Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Brushed Nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

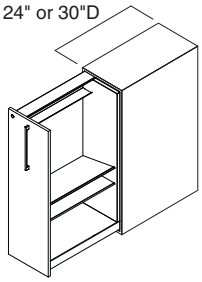
Understanding High-Density Storage Products

Statement of Line 118

High-Density Storage 120

Statement of Line

24" or 30"D



Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 326

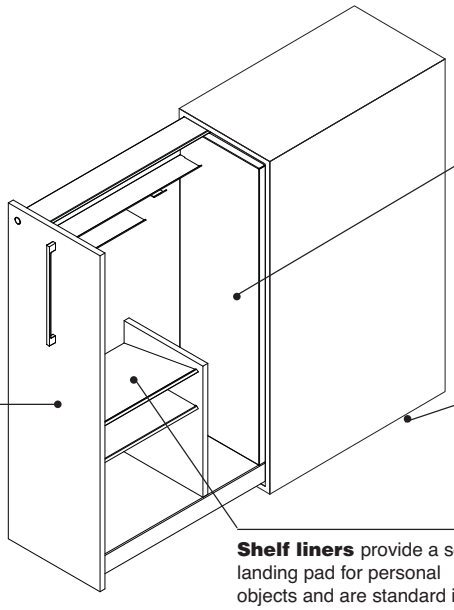
High-Density Storage Cases

	15"W
42"H	●
48"H	●

High-Density Storage

High-density storage is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

▶Specifying, page 326



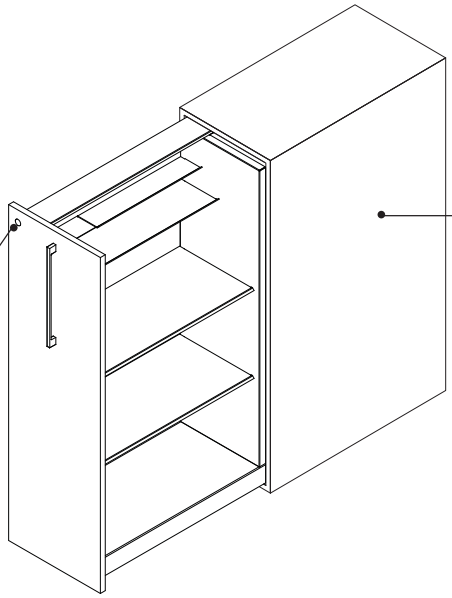
Front is available in laminate or veneer.

Contrasting front is available as an option.

Coat closet, available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

Leveling glides adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a ½" adjustable range.

Shelf liners provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.



Case is available in laminate or veneer.

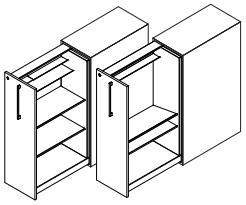
Locks are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

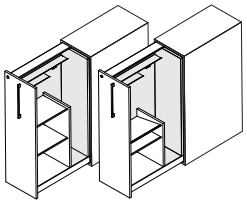
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" and 30"
Width	15"
Height	42" and 48"

Product Details

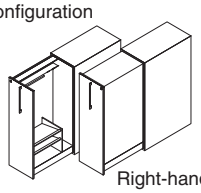


Two configurations are available, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration.



Coat closet is available as an option.

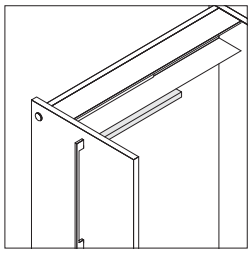
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

Left-hand and right-hand configurations are available.

Mirrors are standard in all cases.



Light is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.

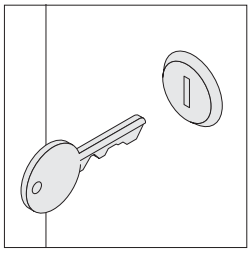
Nile pull

Bar pull

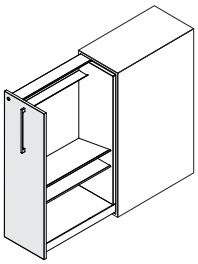
Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

Pull on high-density storage defaults with a nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

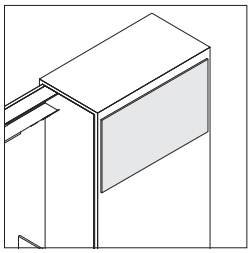


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

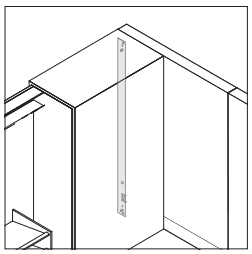


Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

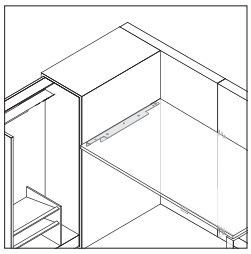
Application Topics



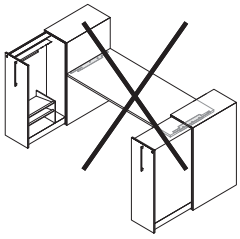
Magnetic boards, available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.



Panel connector bracket is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

Surface Materials

Case, including front
- Laminate
- Veneer

Case interior and worksurface support bracket
- Paint

Shelf
- 7360 Merle

Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Magnetic board
- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Panel connector bracket
- 0835 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

High-density storage is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding 900 Series Products

900 Series Lateral Files 124

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 128

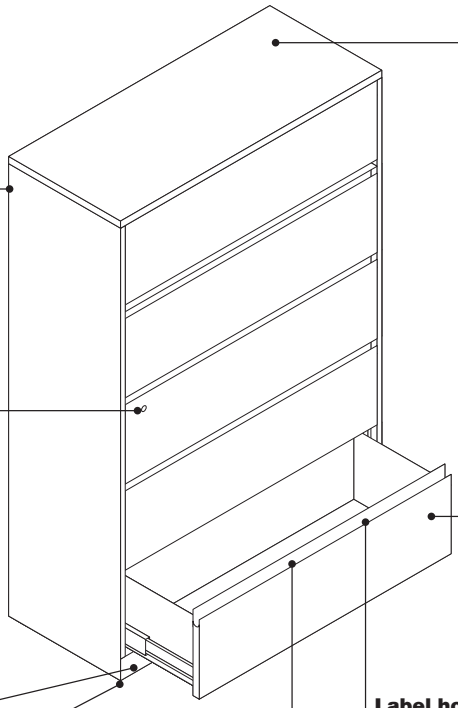
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files 130

Buildup Options and Rules 132

Buildup Tips and Examples 136

900 Series Lateral Files

900 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 330



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

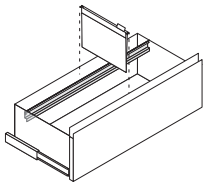
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pulls on 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

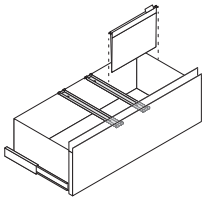
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

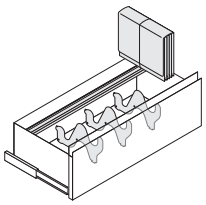
Product Details



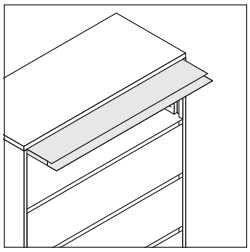
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 349



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 350

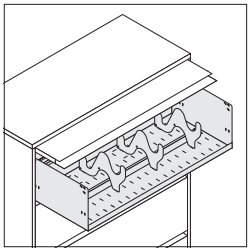


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 350



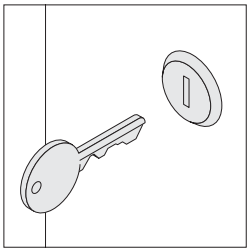
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.



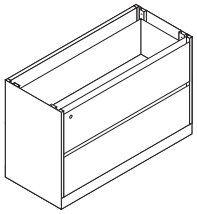
Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

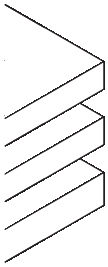


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

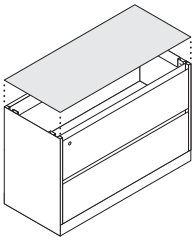
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



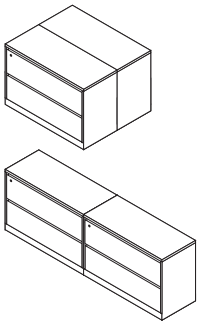
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



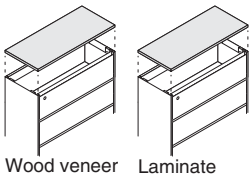
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

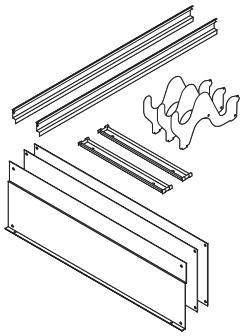
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

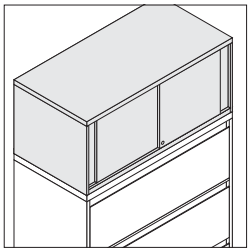
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 342



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 349

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the respons-ibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 355



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 338

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 398.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Pages 7–14.

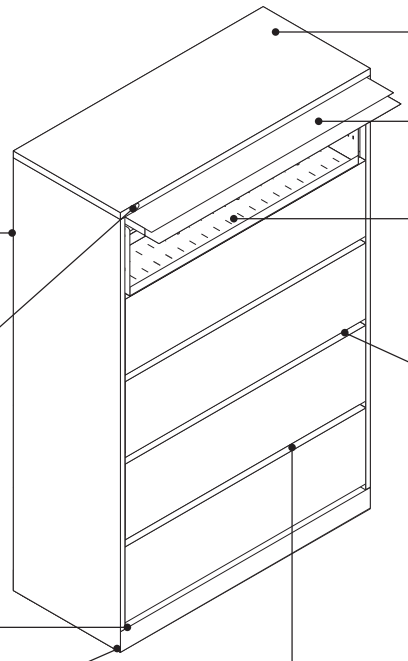
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

900 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing.
▶Specifying, page 332



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

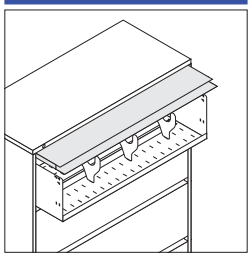
Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

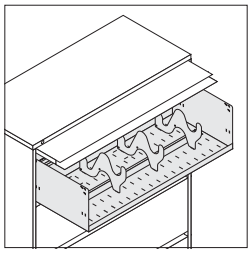
Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Product Details



Lift-up doors on 65½"H units with five doors and no posting shelf are two different heights. The top door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H to accommodate side-tab files. On 65½"H units with four lift-up doors, all doors are 15"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All doors recede inside the case.

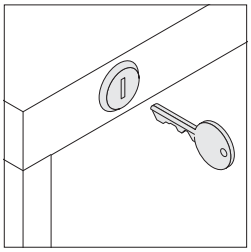


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

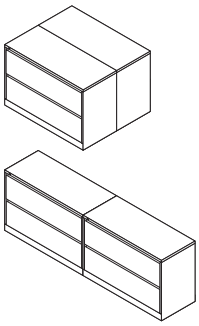
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



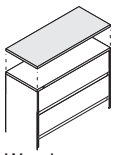
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392



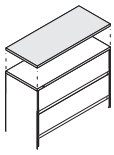
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

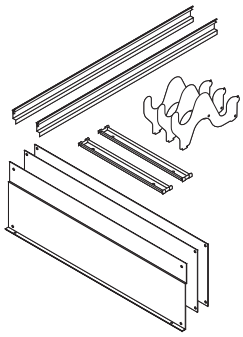


Wood veneer with square edge profile



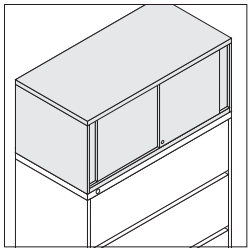
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 342



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 349

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the respons-ibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of State-wide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 355.



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 338

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and integral pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

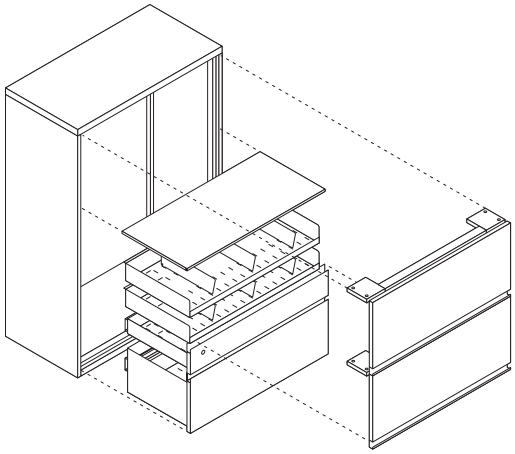
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Buildups are a way of creating your own configuration of storage components within a lateral file cabinet and having the factory assemble it for you.

Special storage requirements that are beyond the capabilities of standard lateral files can be accommodated by buildups. Oversized objects, electronic media, and small files or cards are all good candidates for lateral file buildups.

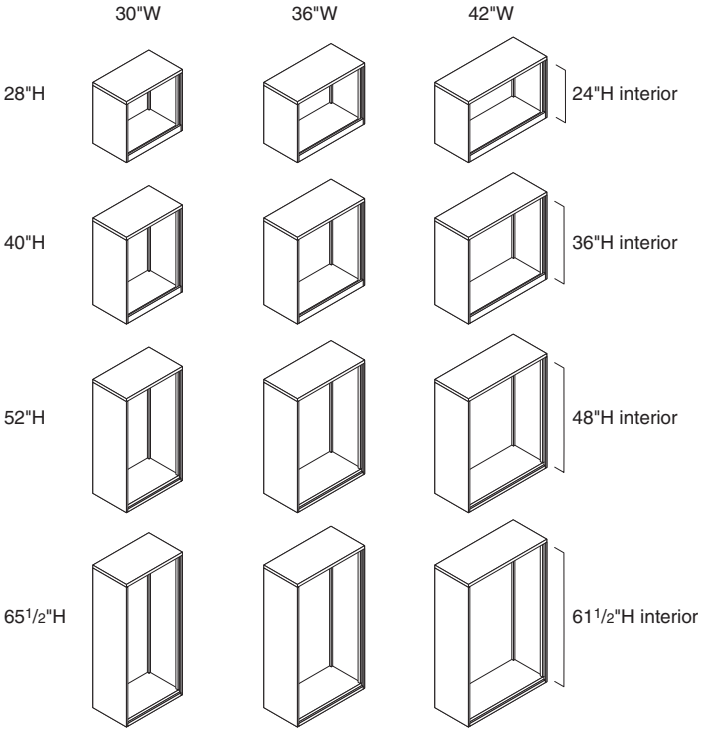
Counterweight packages

▶To determine if an application does not require product counterweighting, see *Coun-terweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.



Choosing the Cabinet and Components for a Buildup

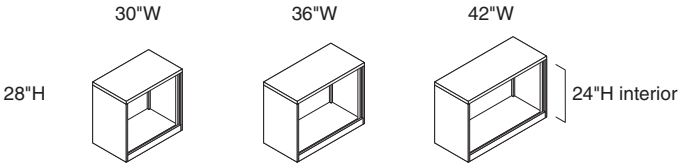
1
Choose a cabinet that has enough vertical space to accommodate everything that you want to store—four interior heights and three widths are available. All cabinets are 18"D.



2
Specify paint color.

3
Specify top.

4
List the components that you want to fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom.
Tip: Some rules restrict certain combinations.
▶See page 132 for specific rules.



5
Specify counterweight option. Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
Tip: Depending on configuration selected, counterweight may be visible in back of case.

Counterweight Packages

Steelcase
August 2017

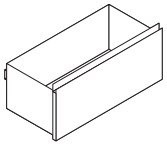
Buildup Options and Rules

Insides of lateral file cabinets are based on a 3" module to accommodate 6"H, 12"H, and 15"H components interchangeably.

Choose any combination of storage components that exactly equals the *interior* height of the cabinet. Descriptions of specific components and the rules that apply to them are listed below.

Drawers

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 12"H, 6"H

15"H drawers are designed for filing printouts, X-rays, and other oversized files. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.15"H drawers consist of a 15"H drawer front on a standard 12"H file drawer body.

12"H drawers are designed for filing letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size documents. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.

6"H drawers are designed for filing cards, roll film, and cassettes. Disks and other larger materials can be stored flat.

Rules

15"H and 12"H drawers can be used in any position.

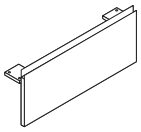
6"H drawers cannot be installed below a 15"H or 12"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 65½"H lateral file, or below a 15"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H lateral file.

Options of all the standard drawer interiors are available.

For the file cabinet to lock, at least one drawer must be included. The factory will determine the exact lock location.

Receding Doors

Components



Heights Available
13½"H, 12"H

Receding doors cover roll-out shelves and fixed shelves.

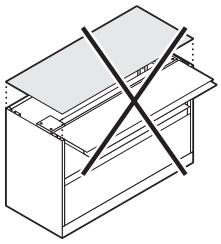
Doors flip up and recede out of the way when shelves are in use.

Rules

Combined height of shelf components installed behind receding door can be less than or equal to the door height.

13½"H door can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

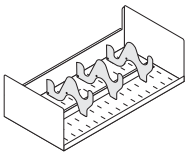
Units specified with no drawers will not include a lock.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Roll-Out Shelves

Components



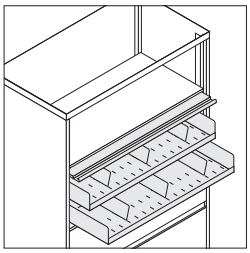
Heights Available
12"H, 6"H

12"H shelves accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size files.

6"H shelves can be used for filing disks, magnetic tape reels, and other miscellaneous items.

Rules

Can be used in any position. Must be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: 12"H roll-out shelves accept standard binders only when specified with a 13½"H or 15"H receding door.

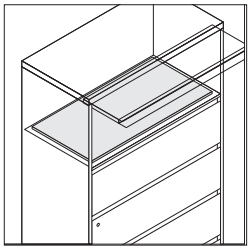


Two 6"H roll-out shelves can be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: Install two 6"H roll-out shelves behind a 15" lift-up door to create spine-up compact disk storage.

Options of all the standard shelf interiors are available.

Fixed Shelves

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 13½"H, 12"H

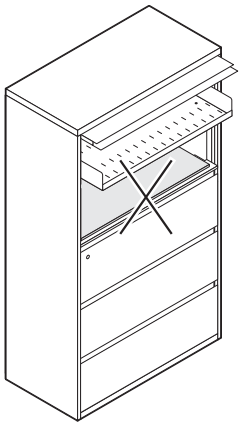
Provide space for files, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.

Available two ways— without a door or with a receding door.
Tip: 15"H shelf is not available with receding door.

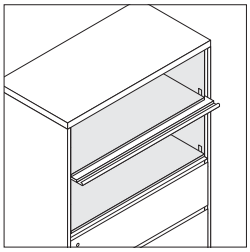
15"H and 13½"H fixed shelves will accept standard binders.

12"H fixed shelves will not accept standard binders regardless of whether a door is used.

Rules



Fixed shelves cannot be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves due to safety interlock requirements. Opening with a lift-up door and roll-out shelf can be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves.



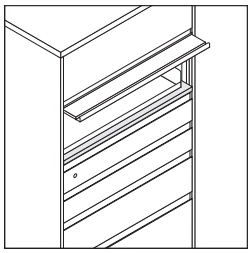
Fixed shelves can be open or installed behind a receding door.

13½"H fixed shelf can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

Bookends or a shelf divider assembly can be used to divide space on fixed shelves.

1½"H Filler

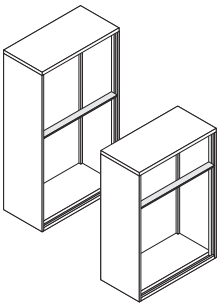
Components



Heights Available
1½"H

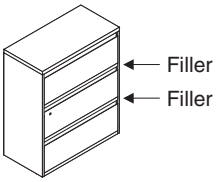
Takes up extra space if other components do not fill the entire cabinet interior.

Rules

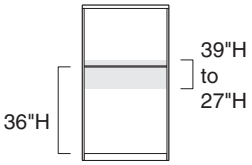


Available in 48"H and 61½"H cabinet interiors only.

One filler is added automatically to any 61½"H cabinet interior that has only 60" of storage components.



Two fillers are added automatically to any 48"H cabinet interior that has only 45" of storage components (for example, three 15" drawers).



Position determined by the factory for optimum stability. The 1½"H filler will generally be installed in the first available opening above 27"H. It is usually installed at approximately 36"H.

Buildup Tips and Examples

Specifying Steps

Step 1
Choose buildup style number.
▶Cabinets for factory-assembled buildups are listed on page 334.

Step 2
Specify paint color.

Step 3
Specify top

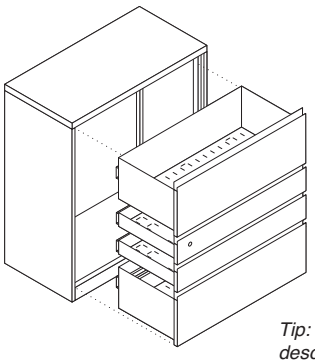
Step 4
Specify the storage components that will fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom. When a receding door will cover one or more roll-out shelves, specify the door first and then the storage components that are behind it.
Tip: When calculating the total height of the storage components in the cabinet, include the height of the doors, but don't add in the height of the storage components that are behind the door. Remember, doors are not standard with roll-out shelves but are required. You must specify them.

▶See page 132 for *Buildup Options and Rules*

Step 5
Specify a counterweight package.
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Example 1

40"H cabinet (36"H interior) for use in a workstation combines a 12"H drawer for files, two 6"H drawers for supplies, and a 12"H drawer for files and/or oversized items.



Tip: Following cabinet description, list components in order from top to bottom.

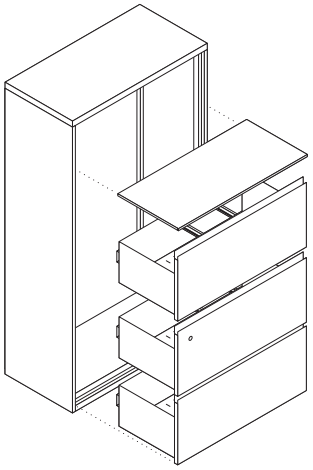
Style Number

9BU18363F

Quantity	Option
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
2	6"H drawers with 3 dividers
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
1	Counterweight
	36" total height of components

Example 2

65½"H cabinet (61½"H interior) for oversized file storage combines a 15"H fixed shelf and three 15"H drawers.



Style Number
9BU18425F

Quantity	Option
1	15"H fixed shelf
3	15"H drawer with 2 rails
	60" total height of components

Understanding Overfile Cabinets

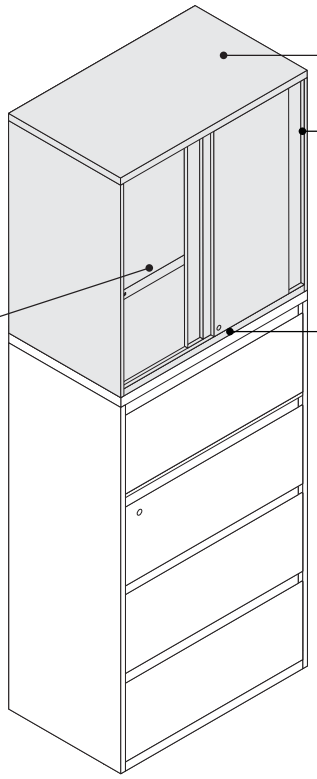
Overfile Cabinets **140**

Overfile Cabinets

For Use with Universal, 900, TS 200, and 800 Series Storage Products

Overfile cabinets provide additional storage on top of Universal, 900, TS 200, and 800 Series storage products. Overfile cabinets can also be added to Universal and 800 Series combination cabinets and to Universal storage and wardrobe cabinets to accommodate file folders, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.
▶Specifying, page 338

Adjustable shelf is included in 31½"H overfile cabinet. The shelf adjusts in ¾" increments.

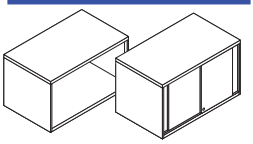


1"H steel top is standard.

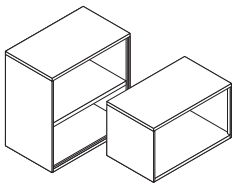
Full-height, integral door pulls complement 200, 800, and 900 Series lateral files and combination cabinets, and Universal flush-front storage products.

Lock secures both doors in the overfile cabinet. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random only. Factory-installed master-keyed locks are also available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 392

Product Details

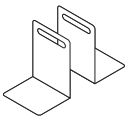


Two overfile cabinet styles are available—without doors or with steel, sliding doors.



Two heights are available. Models with one shelf have a fixed shelf on the bottom. Models with two shelves have a fixed shelf on the bottom and an adjustable shelf. The adjustable shelf adjusts at ¾" increments.

Additional adjustable shelves are available.

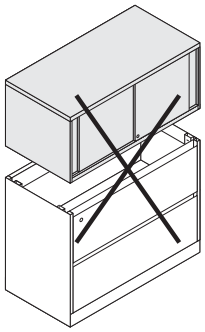


Bookends are available for use in overfiles and are ordered separately.
▶Page 351

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	18" or 31½"

Connections



Overfiles can be mounted on top of units with a 1" steel top, security top, laminate top, or wood top only. They cannot be mounted on units with no top.

Surface Materials

Overfile cabinet
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Shelf dividers
- Black only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 398

Shipping

Overfile cabinets are normally shipped wrapped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors 144

Field-Installed Tops 145

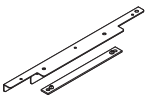
Adjustable Shelves for Universal Steel Storage Towers 146

Shelves for Universal Steel Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases 147

Steel Storage Accessories 148

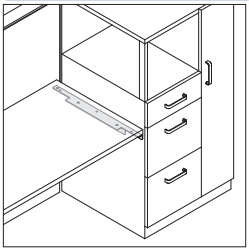
Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 340
Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

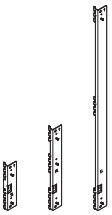
Surface Materials

Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

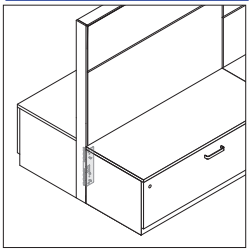
Depth: 20", 26"

Storage-to-Panel Connectors



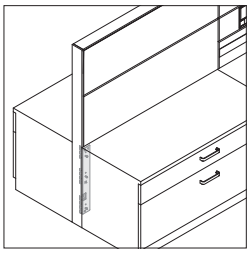
▶Specifying page 340
Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Product Details

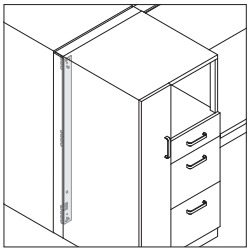


Low storage-to-panel connector connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

Overhead storage or panels over 48"H can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

Surface Materials

Connector
- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

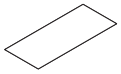
Height: 8¾", 16", 39⅝"

Field-Installed Tops

For Use with Universal Steel, TS 200, 800, and 900 Series Storage Products

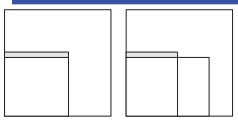
Steel Security Tops

with flush or proud front



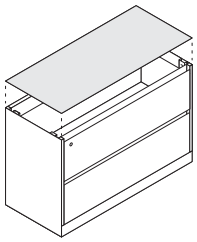
▶Specifying, page 341

Product Details

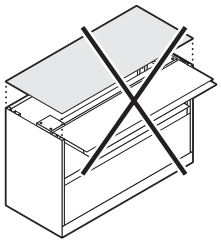


Flush front Proud front

Steel security tops are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



Security top is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

Steel security tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Steel security tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. *Tip: Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

Surface Materials

Top
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Flush-front tops

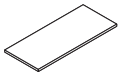
Depth	15", 18", or 23⅛"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	1⁄16"

Proud-front tops

Depth	18" or 23⅛"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1⁄16"

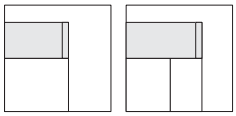
Square Edge Tops

with flush or proud front



▶Specifying, page 342

Product Details



Flush front Proud front

Square edge tops can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

Square edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", 23⅛", 30 1⁄16", 36 1⁄16", or 46 5⁄16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 1⁄16", 60 1⁄16", 66 1⁄16", 72 1⁄16", 78 1⁄16", 84 1⁄16", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 3⁄16"

Proud-front tops

Depth	18 7⁄8", 24", 37 13⁄16", or 48 1⁄16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 1⁄16", 60 1⁄16", 66 1⁄16", 72 1⁄16", 78 1⁄16", 84 1⁄16", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 3⁄16"

Application Topics

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by ½" at the back.

Adjustable Shelves for Universal Steel Storage Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves
For use with towers

▶ Specifying, page 346

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with certain open side and full front tower configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	¾"

Adjustable Glass Shelves
For use with open side towers only

▶ Specifying, page 346

Product Details

Adjustable glass shelves are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Frosted glass

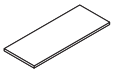
Adjustable brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	⅜"

Shelves for Universal Steel Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves



▶Specifying, page 347

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with combination cabinets, stor-age cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Overfile cabinets
- Bookcases

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Paint

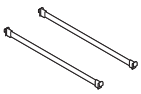
Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	¾"

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

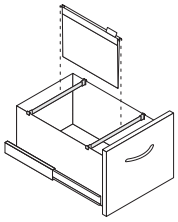


▶ Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.*

Rail packages are available in quantities of two rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.
Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.

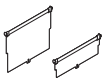
Surface Materials

Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

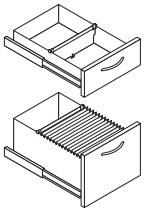
Width 12"

Dividers for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals



▶ Specifying, page 182

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Dividers ship in a package of two and ten.

Surface Materials

Dividers
- Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width 12"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width 12"

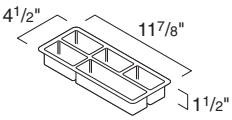
Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

▶Specifying, page 182

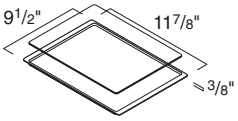
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf are used in:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal tower, or workstation vertical that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray and reference shelf
- Black

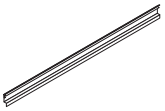
Insert for reference shelf
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil tray	
Depth	4 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	1 1/2"

Reference shelf	
Depth	9 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	3/8"

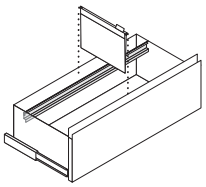
Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series



▶Specifying, page 349

Product Details

Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Hanging folder bars can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.

Hanging folder bars ship individually in a package of one.

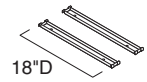
Surface Materials

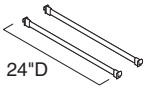
Hanging folder bar
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1"

Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



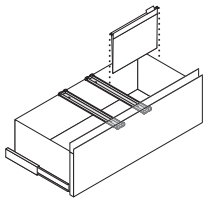


▶Specifying, page 350

Product Details

Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Surface Materials

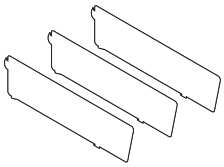
Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 18" or 24"

Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

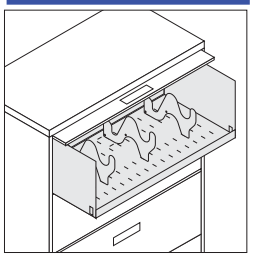
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

▶Specifying, page 350

Product Details



Divides space in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.

Specifying

Dividers are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

Shipped in carton of three.

Surface Materials

Divider
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

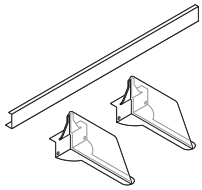
For 12"H opening

Depth	11⅞"
Width	1/16"
Height	6¼"

For 6"H opening

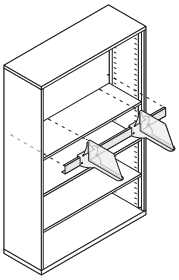
Depth	13½"
Width	1/16"
Height	3⅝"

Shelf Divider Assembly



▶Specifying, page 351

Product Details



Shelf divider assembly divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

Connections

Shelf divider assembly can be used with the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases
- Overfiles

Surface Materials

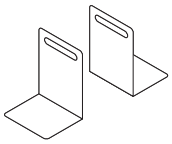
Bracket
- Black

Dividers
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth of dividers	10¾"
Width of dividers	4" at the base ½" at the top
Width of bracket	30", 36", or 42"
Height of dividers	4½"

Bookends



▶Specifying, page 351

Product Details

Divides space in fixed and adjustable shelves.

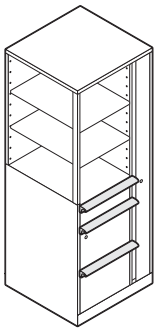
Surface Materials

Bookend
- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

Wood Drawer Pulls



▶Specifying, page 352

Product Details

Wood drawer pulls can be used with Universal open side towers, dual door towers, vertical drawer towers, workstation verticals, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts. They can also be used on 900 Series lateral file drawers.

Wood drawer pulls attach to the pull with double-sided tape.
Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers and workstation verticals manufactured before October 17, 2005.

Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation on Universal towers and workstation verticals.

Can be ordered as an option on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

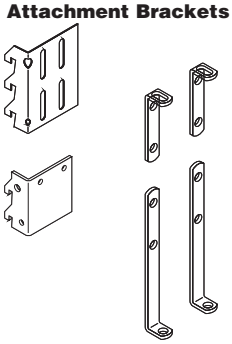
Surface Materials

Wood drawer pulls
- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

Actual Dimensions

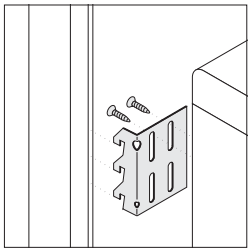
Depth	1 3/4"
Width	14 11/32", 28 9/32", 34 9/32", and 40 9/32"
Height	1 5/8"

Attachment Brackets

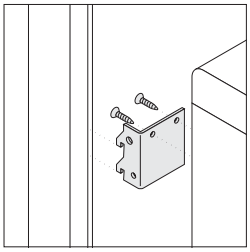


▶Specifying, page 354

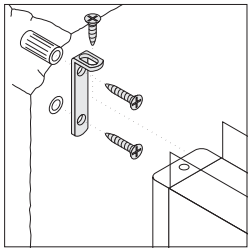
Product Details



Connects file to Series 9000 panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Connects file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Attaches to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

Specifying

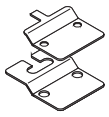
Must be ordered separately for field installation.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- Black paint only

▶**Steel Storage Accessories,** continued **151**

Anchor Bracket Package



▶ Specifying, page 355

Product Details

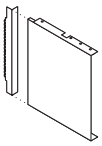
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.

Anchor bracket package includes brackets and attachment hardware.

Surface Materials

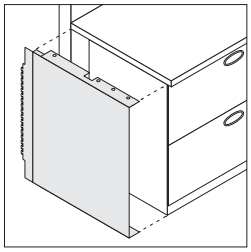
Anchor brackets
- Black

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



▶ Specifying, page 356

Product Details



Lateral file filler can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets with a Universal 3" base only.

24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage. Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurface.

Connections

Lateral file fillers can be used with the following:
- Answer panels
- turnstone Kick panels
- turnstone Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

Surface Materials

Lateral file filler and filler brackets
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Height	27"

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison 154

Product Details

Shelf Lights 158
LED Shelf Lights 162
LED Linear Shelf Lights 164
LED Personal Task Lights 168

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining 170

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager 172

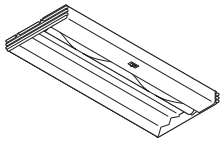
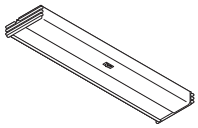
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

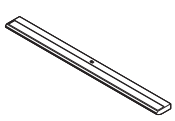
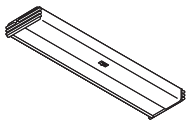
Storage-Mounted Lights

	Standard Shelf Light	Utility2 Shelf Light
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 158 Specifying ▶ Page 358	Understanding ▶ Page 158 Specifying ▶ Page 360
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor	• Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

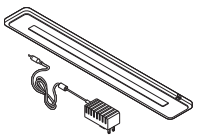
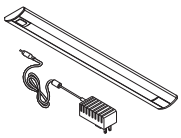
Storage-Mounted Lights

	Underline Light	**Bottomline Light**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 160 Specifying ▶ Page 362	Understanding ▶ Page 160 Specifying ▶ Page 364
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T2 Fluorescent	• T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	22"W – 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

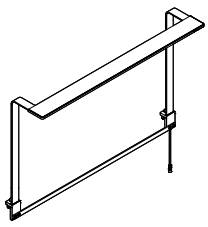
	LED Shelf Light	**LED Linear Shelf Lights**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.
	Understanding ▶ Page 162 Specifying ▶ Page 365	Understanding ▶ Page 164 Specifying ▶ Page 366
Depth	2½"	2"
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"
Lamp	• 102 LEDs	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 24 / 48 / 72 / 96 Standard Output LEDs 47 / 94 / 141 / 188 High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens	11.5 Watts / 393 Lumens	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 7.8 / 17.6 / 25.9 / 33.6 Standard Output Watts 444 / 980 / 1412 / 1791 Lumens 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 10.9 / 23.4 / 34.3 / 43.5 High Output Watts 744 / 1590 / 2290 / 2807 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

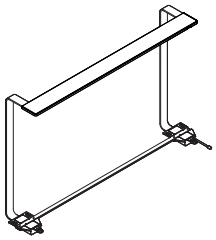
Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights





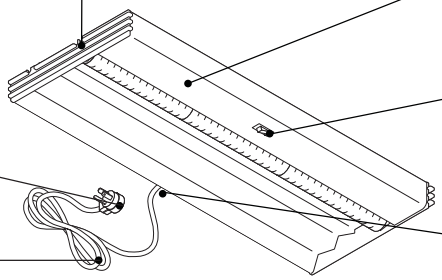
Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 168 Specifying ▶ Page 368
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Lamp	• 120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

▶ Specifying, page 358

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.



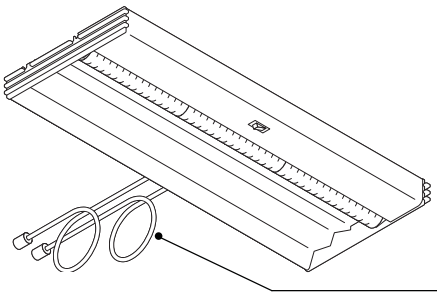
Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



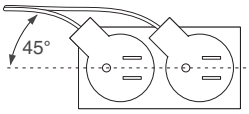
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24⁵⁄₁₆", 36⁵⁄₁₆", or 48⁵⁄₁₆" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

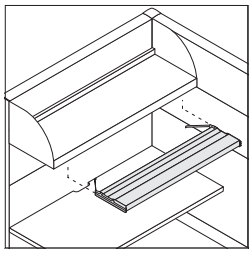


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

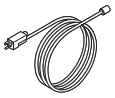
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

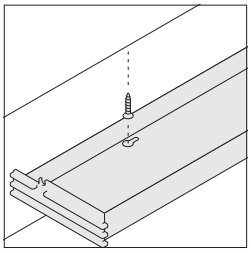
Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

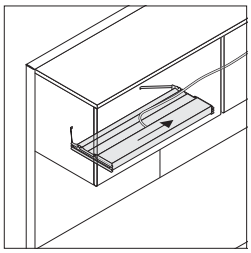
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶Page 170

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Utility2
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

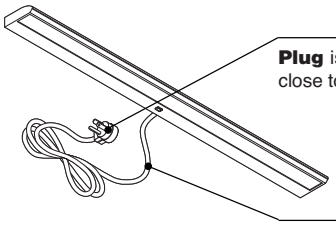
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Underline and Bottomline

▶ Specifying, pages 362-364

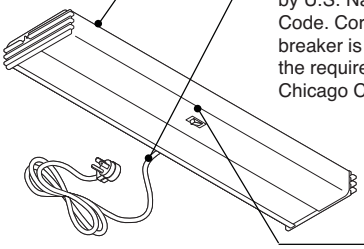
Underline



Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

Cord exits from the center/ rear of the fixture.

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

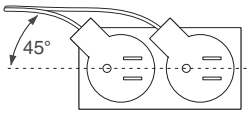
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
		Underline	
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
		Bottomline	
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 170

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Electronic dimming control features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Underline

Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Bottomline

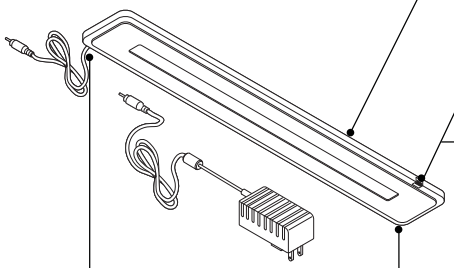
Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 365



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

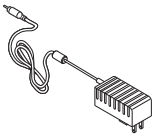
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

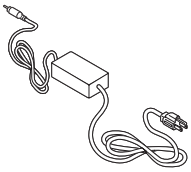
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



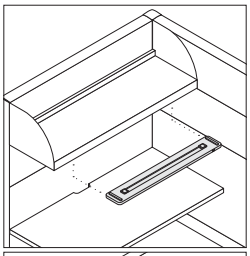
An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

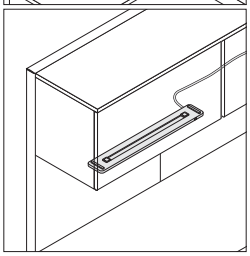


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

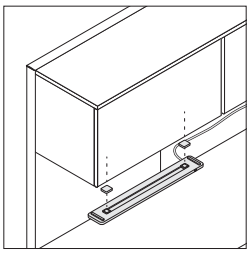
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶Specifying, page 366

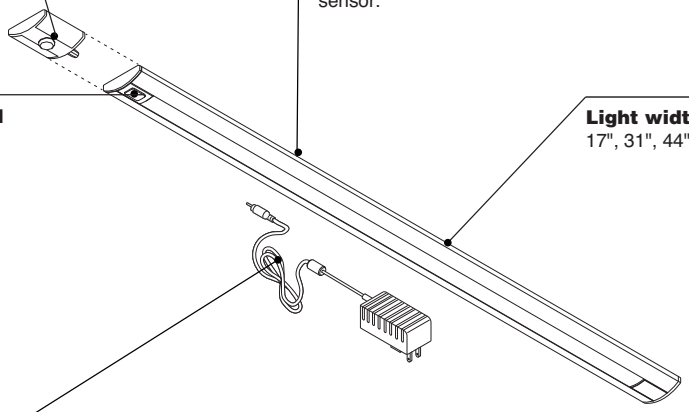
Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".



Cord exits from either end of the light.

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	$2\frac{3}{10}$"
Height	$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{7}{10}$"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 12.8
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 28.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 42.5
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 54.2

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

▶See page 174

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

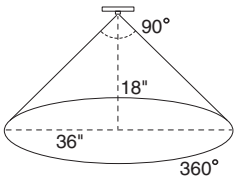
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

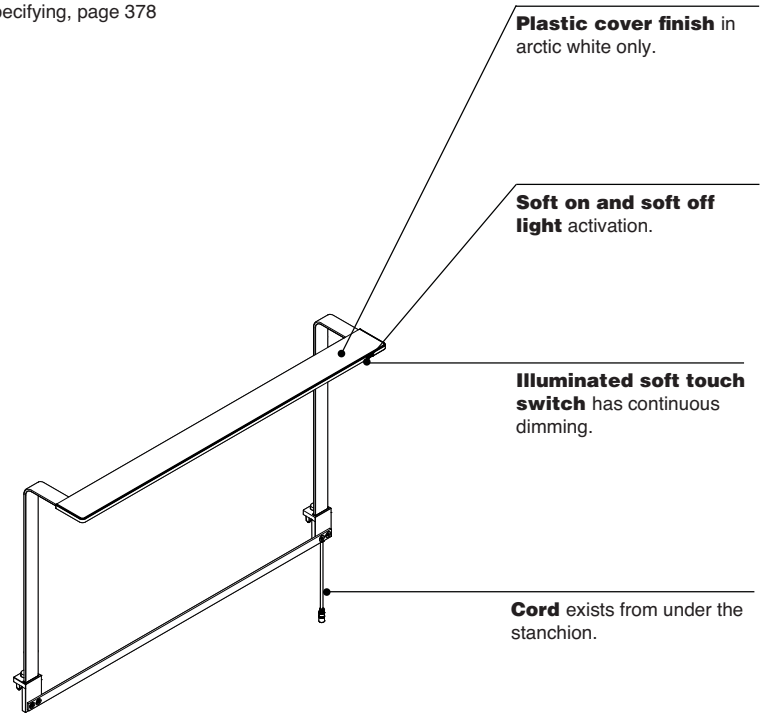
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 378



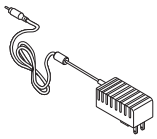
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Product Details

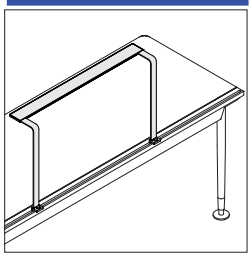
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



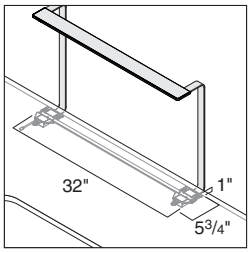
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

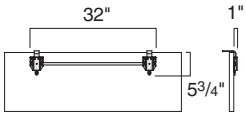
When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.





Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR

Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

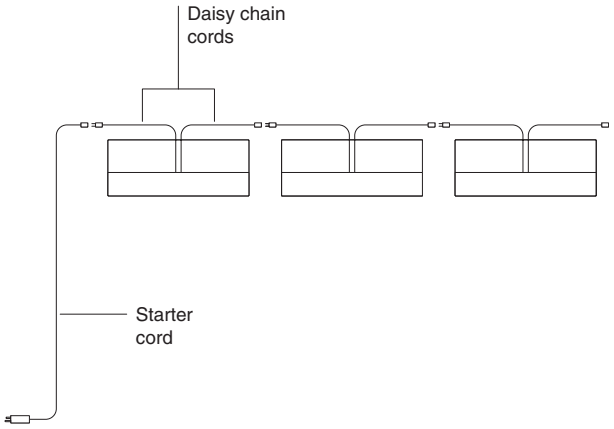
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

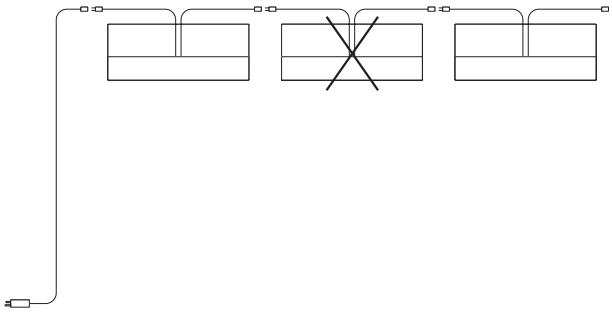
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

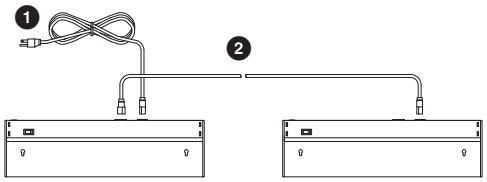
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



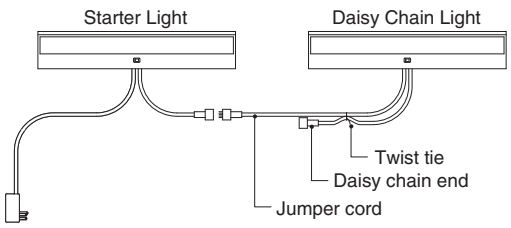
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ❶ between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ❷ between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

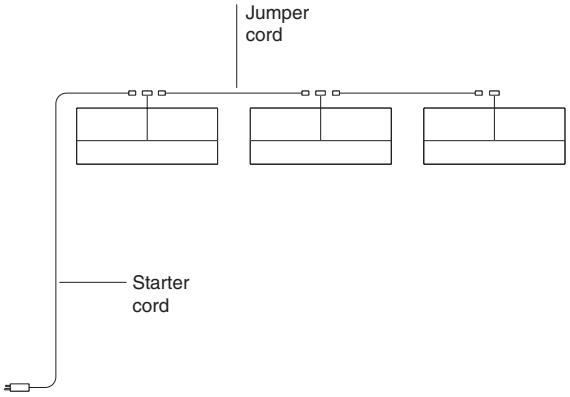
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

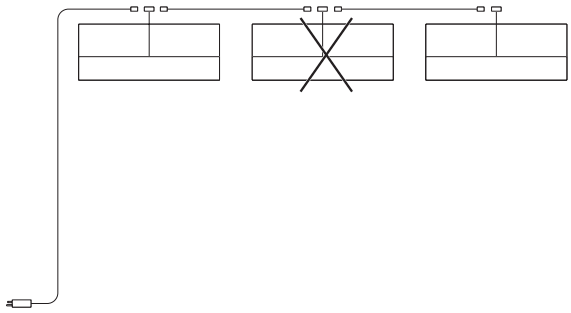
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

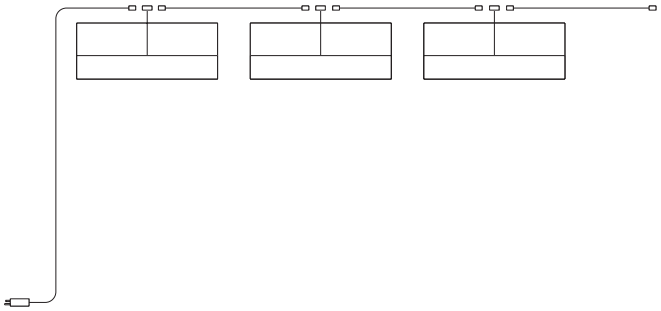


Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.



Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 379

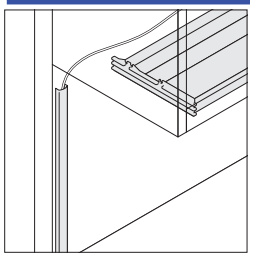
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

Actual Dimensions

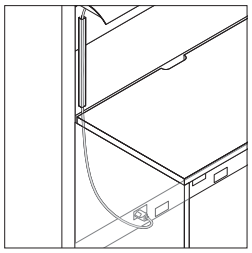
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

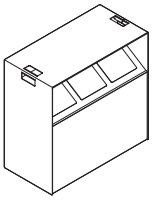
Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Understanding Victor2

Statement of Line 174

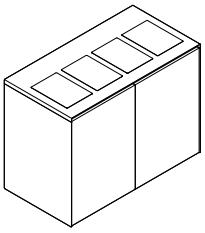
Victor2 176

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 372

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 374

Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶Page 177
Specifying
▶Page 376

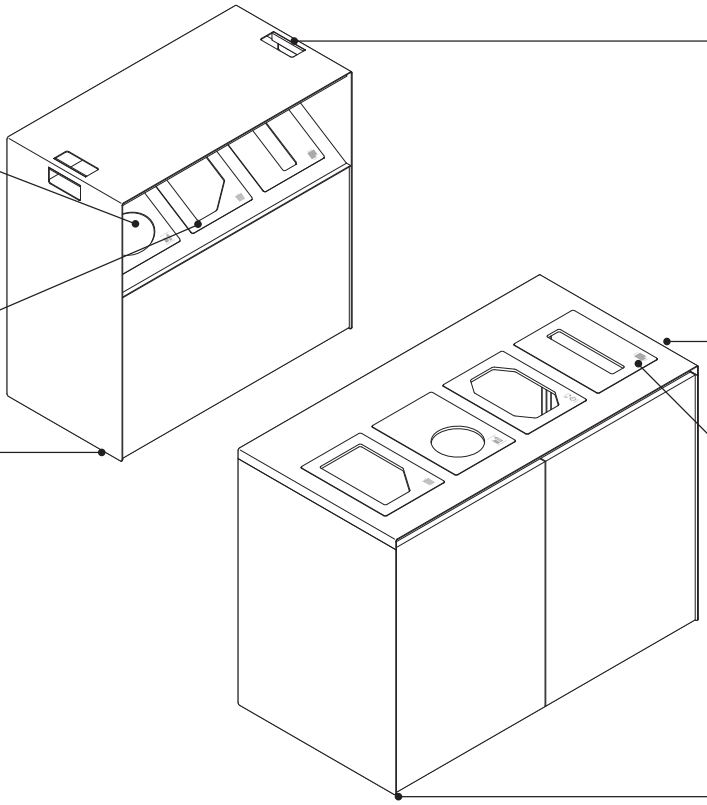
Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶Page 177
Specifying
▶Page 376

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two free-standing units are available.
▶ Specifying, pages 372-376



Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

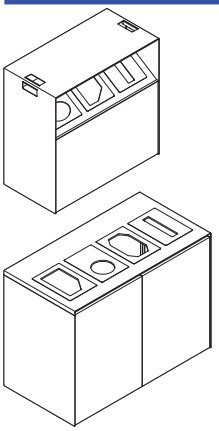
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

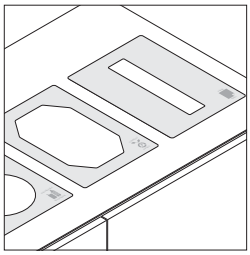
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

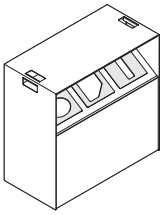
Product Details



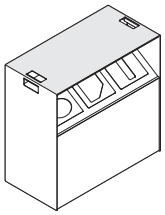
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



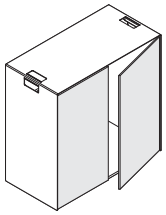
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



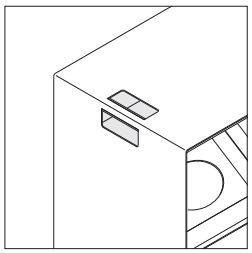
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



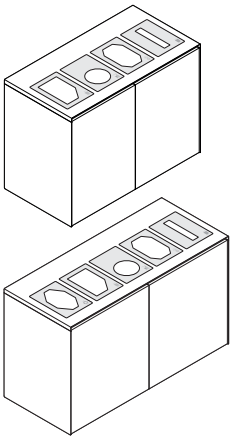
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

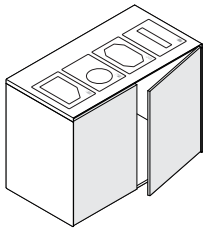
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can acc-ommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

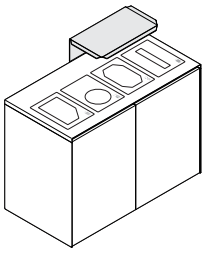


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



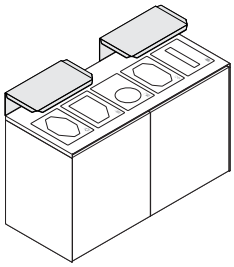
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



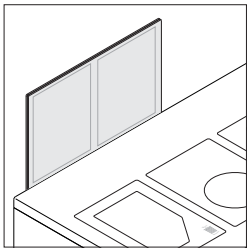
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

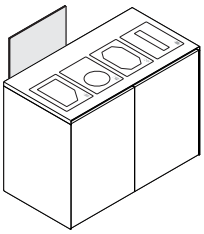


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

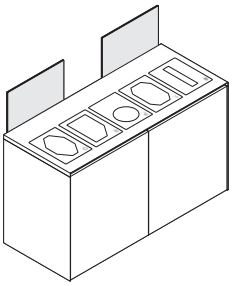
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



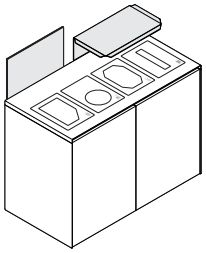
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on awood)

Specifying TS Series Storage Products

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	**180**
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	**182**
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	**183**
Basic Cushions for TS Series Mobile Pedestals	**186**
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	**187**
TS Series Bins	**188**
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	**190**
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	**191**
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	**192**
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	**193**
TS Series Tower Too	**196**
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	**198**
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	**200**

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 18

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Attachment hardware
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- Adjustable glides: black plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

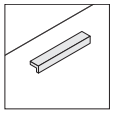
▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 391.

Required Selections

Pulls

Contemporary

Handle



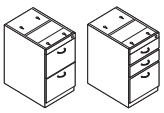
Ledge

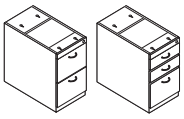
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$75	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2)	+$18	Specify *with filing rail.*
	• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$25	Specify *with box drawer dividers.*
	• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$25	Specify *with file drawer dividers.*
	• Pencil tray	+$18	Specify *with pencil tray.*

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	27"	File, File	Not required	**TS2PFF22U**	$432
22"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	Not required	**TS2PBBF22U**	$454
28"	15¼"	27"	File, File	Not required	**TS2PFF28U**	$468
28"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	Not required	**TS2PBBF28U**	$494





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Filler

For use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System

Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes

- Filler: paint
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

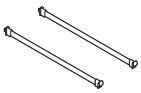
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 3/16"	1"	27"	**TS2FILLER**	$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 148

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$24

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 148

Specification Information

For Use in 6"H Drawers

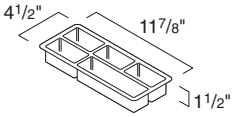
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 37

For Use in 12"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 40
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$188

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 149

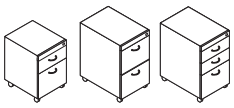
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 18

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 391

Required Selections

Pulls

Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$75	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+$35	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters for use with box/file mobile pedestals	+$69	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 187
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 187
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 187
	• Basic cushions		▶ Page 186

Tip: 3"-diameter casters available on TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF19M**	$507
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF22M**	$507
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	Included	**TS2PFF22M**	$571
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	Included	**TS2PBBF22M**	$628

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

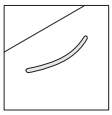
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 391
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Pedestal		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$75	Specify paint color number.
Seat cushion		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$78	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material	+$16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull		
• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+$35	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters		
• 3"-diameter, large front-locking hard casters	+$69	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products		
• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 187
• File drawer divider		▶ Page 187
• Pencil tray		▶ Page 187

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

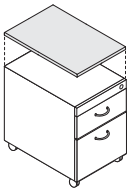
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion						
22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF22MC**	$781
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle						
22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF22MCH**	$839

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For TS Series Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on TS Series mobile pedestals TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• TS Series mobile pedestals		▶Page 183

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	15¼"	1½"	**RCH1915**	$180
22"	15¼"	1½"	**RCH2215**	$190

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider

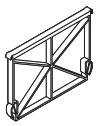
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

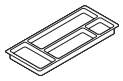
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	**TS2PFDD**	$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

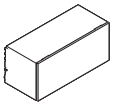
TS Series Bins

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

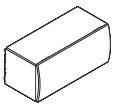
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$75	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$46	Specify *with dividers.*
Keying	• Field-installed keying		▶ Page 391
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 358

Specification Information



Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB24L**	$ 443
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB30L**	$ 463
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB36L**	$ 483
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB42L**	$ 502
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB48L**	$ 528
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB60L**	$ 814
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB72L**	$ 896



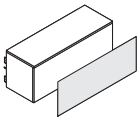
Bins with Radius Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC24L**	$ 566
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC30L**	$ 586
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC36L**	$ 606
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC42L**	$ 625
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC48L**	$ 651
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC60L**	$1027
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC72L**	$1109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

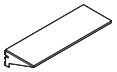
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$107
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$114
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$118
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 22	• 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

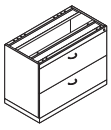
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+$69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	7¾"	**TSASLCL24**	$120	**TSASHCL24**	$149
15"	30"	7¾"	**TSASLCL30**	$124	**TSASHCL30**	$154
15"	36"	7¾"	**TSASLCL36**	$132	**TSASHCL36**	$164
15"	42"	7¾"	**TSASLCL42**	$142	**TSASHCL42**	$176
15"	48"	7¾"	**TSASLCL48**	$155	**TSASHCL48**	$193

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 24

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for lateral file
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 391

Required Selections

Pulls

Contemporary Handle Ledge

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers		▶Page 193
	• Lateral file front-to-back rails		▶Page 194
	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶Page 193

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¼"	30½"	27"	Not required	**TS2F230UL**	$734
18¼"	36"	27"	Not required	**TS2F236UL**	$812

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 26

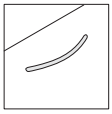
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for lateral file
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 391

Required Selections

Pulls

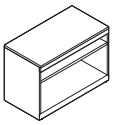


Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 86	Specify paint color number.
Counterweights	• For use with 30"W file	+$231	Specify *with TS2CW1 counterweight.*
	• For use with 36"W file	+$256	Specify *with TS2CW2 counterweight.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers		▶Page 193
	• Lateral file front-to-back rails		▶Page 194
	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶Page 193
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 194
	• Basic cushions		▶Page 186

Specification Information

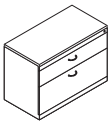
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18¼"	30"	21"	Not required	**TS2F130A**	$630
18¼"	36"	21"	Not required	**TS2F136A**	$697



Drawer-Drawer Configurations

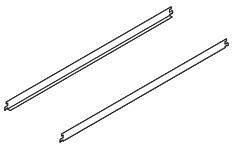
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18¼"	30"	21"	Package 1	**TS2F130B**	$779
18¼"	36"	21"	Package 2	**TS2F136B**	$841

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



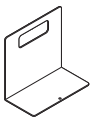
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	**TS2FHF30A**	$29
For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	**TS2FHF30**	$29
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	**TS2FHF36**	$34

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

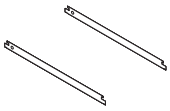
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	8"	7 9/16"	**TS2FDV**	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



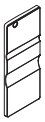
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	15"	½"	**TS2FFTBR**	$12

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 25	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**TS2CW1**	$231
Package 2	**TS2CW2**	$256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

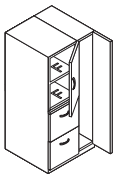
Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

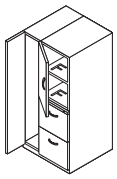
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 28 • Tower Too: paint price group 1 • Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers • Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint • Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Wardrobe hook, if selected • Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 391

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Drawers	**Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers**	
• Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+$192	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls		
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock		
• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet)	+$163	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.*
• All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+$ 81	Specify *with door and drawers locking.*

Specification Information

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.





F=Fixed shelf

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54R**	**TS2TW54RC**	$1632
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66R**	**TS2TW66RC**	$1681
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54RS**	**TS2TW54RSC**	$1719
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66RS**	**TS2TW66RSC**	$1766

Tower Too, Hinged Left

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54L**	**TS2TW54LC**	$1632
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66L**	**TS2TW66LC**	$1681
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54LS**	**TS2TW54LSC**	$1719
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66LS**	**TS2TW66LSC**	$1766

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

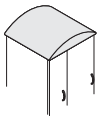
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48R**	**TS2TWS48RC**	$1895
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54R**	**TS2TWS54RC**	$1922
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66R**	**TS2TWS66RC**	$1971
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48RS**	**TS2TWS48RSC**	$1978
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54RS**	**TS2TWS54RSC**	$2006
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66RS**	**TS2TWS66RSC**	$2057
Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48L**	**TS2TWS48LC**	$1895
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54L**	**TS2TWS54LC**	$1922
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66L**	**TS2TWS66LC**	$1971
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48LS**	**TS2TWS48LSC**	$1978
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54LS**	**TS2TWS54LSC**	$2006
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66LS**	**TS2TWS66LSC**	$2057

F=Fixed shelf

Dome



▶ Need help? Product details, page 29

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$24	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$44	Specify paint color number.

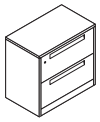
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	4½"	**TS2TDME**	$574

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 30

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Divider package	+$ 26	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails	+$ 33	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+$ 42	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 98	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

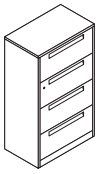
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

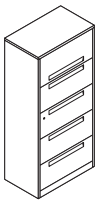
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.





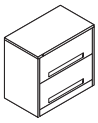
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302F**	$ 694
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362F**	$ 808
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422F**	$ 916
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303F**	$ 939
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363F**	$1094
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423F**	$1238
Four 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304F**	$1199
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18364F**	$1395
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424F**	$1577
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305F**	$1425
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365F**	$1658
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425F**	$1874

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

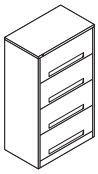
- Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match file
- Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per door: clear plastic
- One divider package per roll-out shelf
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

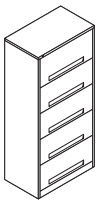
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 98	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information					
Dimensions			**Counterweight**	**Style**	**U.S.**
D	**W**	**H**	**Package**	**Number**	**Base Price**
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302AF**	$ 795
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362AF**	$ 926
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422AF**	$1046
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303AF**	$1076
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363AF**	$1252
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423AF**	$1417
Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304AF**	$1373
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18364AF**	$1596
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424AF**	$1800
One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305AF**	$1629
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365AF**	$1893
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425AF**	$2139

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 204
- Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights 206
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 207
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 208
- Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals 211

Universal Bins and Shelves

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts 212
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts 216
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts 222
- Universal Shelves 228
- Accessories for Universal Bins and Universal Shelves 231

Slim Shelves 238

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 240

Intermediate Supports 245

Low Storage to Beam Tether Bracket 246

Cushion Tops 247

Basic Cushions for TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files; Universal Lateral Files, Universal Laminate Storage, and Universal Laminate Credenzas 248

Universal One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application 250

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

- Universal Open Side Towers 256
- Universal Dual Door Towers 260
- Universal Full Front Towers 266
- Universal Vertical Drawer Towers 270
- Universal Workstation Verticals 274

Universal Lateral Files 276

Universal Combination Cabinets 280

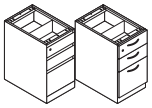
Universal Storage Cabinets 286

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets 290

Universal Bookcases 294

Universal Fixed Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

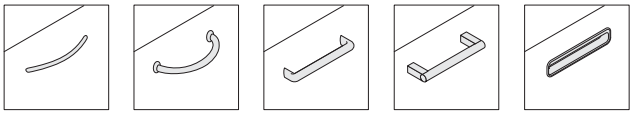
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$254	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 51	Specify *with basic drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

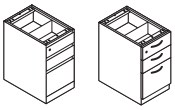
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 63	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$125	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 207
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348

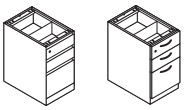
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed ped-es-tals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$573	$633	$ 882
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$624	$684	$ 933
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$752	$812	$1061

Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$556	$616	$ 865
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$607	$667	$ 916
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$735	$795	$1044

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825A__**	$573	$633	$ 882
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425A__**	$624	$684	$ 933
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025A__**	$752	$812	$1061

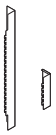
Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825B__**	$556	$616	$ 865
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425B__**	$607	$667	$ 916
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025B__**	$735	$795	$1044

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	1 Style number
• Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware	2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		H	• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				

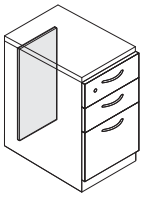
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$67
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONFP**	$67
2⅜"	N.A.	27"	Series 9000 Panels and 25”D Options Worksurfaces	**RPXFS9FP25**	$67
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Series 9000 Panels and 30"D Options Worksurfaces	**RPXFS9FP30**	$67

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	½"	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$67
N.A.	½"	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPP**	$67
N.A.	½"	27"	Avenir Panels	**RPXFAVPP**	$67
N.A.	½"	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPPOM**	$67

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



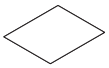
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	Style number
• Pedestal counterweight: black	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPCW	$139

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

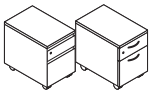
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$193
23 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$213
29 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$235
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$193
22 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$213
28 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$235
For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518P**	$193
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524P**	$213
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530P**	$235
For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518F**	$193
22 5/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524F**	$213
28 5/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530F**	$235

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

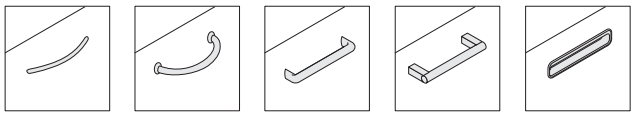
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

• Pedestal: paint price group 1
• 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
• Pulls: metal
• Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
• Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
• Safety interlock mechanism
• Counterweight package

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops		
• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 66	Specify *with steel square top.*
Laminate top		
• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate top	+$282	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate top	+$321	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• 1 3⁄16"H wood veneer top	+$393	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
• Cushion top without handle	+$345	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
• Cushion top with black handle	+$440	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

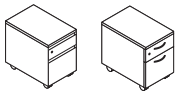
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Upholstery on pedestal cushion top**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$610	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$705	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$254	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 51	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$125	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Basic cushions		▶ Page 211

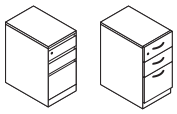
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

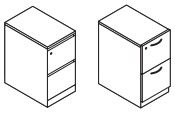
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).







Box/File

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$810	$870	$1119
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$855	$915	$1164

Box/Box/File

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$897	$927	$1177
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$955	$984	$1234

File/File

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$882	$911	$1161
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$939	$968	$1218

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

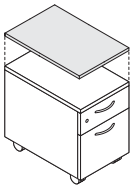
Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$304	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$304	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$410	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$410	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 208

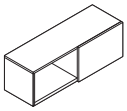
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1½"	**RCH1715**	$180
22⅝"	15"	1½"	**RCH2315**	$190

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint or wood • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 60	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$120	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$125	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$179	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 46	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 63	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 231
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 358

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.

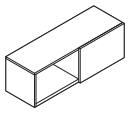
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

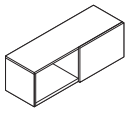
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

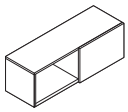
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel		Wood	
Bins for Use with Answer and Kick						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$ 640	**RSB36WTAK**	$1032
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$ 663	**RSB42WTAK**	$1055
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$ 685	**RSB48WTAK**	$1077
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1034	**RSB60WTAK**	$1721
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1089	**RSB66WTAK**	$1776
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1131	**RSB72WTAK**	$1818
Bins for Use with Series 9000						
15¾"	35"	16¼"	**RSB35S9**	$ 640	**RSB35WS9**	$1032
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36S9**	$ 640	**RSB36WS9**	$1032
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42S9**	$ 663	**RSB42WS9**	$1055
15¾"	45"	16¼"	**RSB45S9**	$ 685	**RSB45WS9**	$1077
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60S9**	$1034	**RSB60WS9**	$1721
15¾"	70"	16¼"	**RSB70S9**	$1131	**RSB70WS9**	$1818
15¾"	75"	16¼"	**RSB75S9**	$1203	**RSB75WS9**	$1890
Bins for Use with Avenir						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36AVR**	$ 640	**RSB36WAVR**	$1032
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42AVR**	$ 663	**RSB42WAVR**	$1055
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48AVR**	$ 685	**RSB48WAVR**	$1077
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60AVR**	$1034	**RSB60WAVR**	$1721
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66AVR**	$1089	**RSB66WAVR**	$1776
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72AVR**	$1131	**RSB72WAVR**	$1818
Bins for Use with Montage						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36MON**	$ 640	**RSB36WMON**	$1032
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42MON**	$ 663	**RSB42WMON**	$1055
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48MON**	$ 685	**RSB48WMON**	$1077
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60MON**	$1034	**RSB60WMON**	$1721
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66MON**	$1089	**RSB66WMON**	$1776
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72MON**	$1131	**RSB72WMON**	$1818



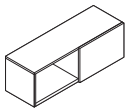
Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Series 9000.



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Avenir.

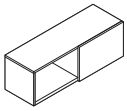


▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

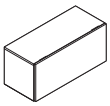


Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel		Wood	
Bins for Use with V.I.A.						
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36VIA**	$ 640	**RSB36WVIA**	$1032
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42VIA**	$ 663	**RSB42WVIA**	$1055
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48VIA**	$ 685	**RSB48WVIA**	$1077
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60VIA**	$1034	**RSB60WVIA**	$1721
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66VIA**	$1089	**RSB66WVIA**	$1776
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72VIA**	$1131	**RSB72WVIA**	$1818

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 52

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$104	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 60	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$120	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$125	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$179	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$179 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 46	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 63 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 231
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 358

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

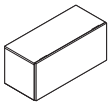
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

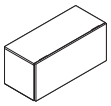


Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

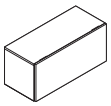
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 573	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 597	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25QS9**	$ 592	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QS9**	$ 615	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35QS9**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QS9**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QS9**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45QS9**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QS9**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70QS9**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75QS9**	$1266	+$515	+$727	+$968



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QAVR**	$ 592	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QAVR**	$ 615	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QAVR**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QAVR**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QAVR**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QAVR**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QAVR**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QAVR**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QMON**	$ 573	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QMON**	$ 597	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QMON**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QMON**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QMON**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QMON**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QMON**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QMON**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QVIA**	$ 573	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QVIA**	$ 597	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QVIA**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QVIA**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QVIA**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QVIA**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QVIA**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QVIA**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 711			
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 735			
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 764			
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 787			
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 808			
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1350			
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1403			
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1445			

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

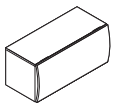
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000					
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25QCS9**	$ 730
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCS9**	$ 753
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35QCS9**	$ 764
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCS9**	$ 764
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCS9**	$ 787
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45QCS9**	$ 808
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCS9**	$1350
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70QCS9**	$1445
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75QCS9**	$1542
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCAVR**	$ 730
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCAVR**	$ 753
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCAVR**	$ 764
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCAVR**	$ 787
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCAVR**	$ 808
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCAVR**	$1350
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCAVR**	$1403
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCAVR**	$1445
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCMON**	$ 711
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCMON**	$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCMON**	$ 764
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCMON**	$ 787
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCMON**	$ 808
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCMON**	$1350
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCMON**	$1403
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCMON**	$1445

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

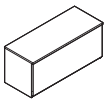


Specification Information					
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with V.I.A					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCVIA**	$ 711
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCVIA**	$ 753
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCVIA**	$ 764
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCVIA**	$ 787
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCVIA**	$ 808
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCVIA**	$1350
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCVIA**	$1403
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCVIA**	$1445

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 52

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$104	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 91	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 60	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$120	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$125	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$179	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	−$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert.* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$179 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 46	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember Chrome	–$ 63 per door No cost	Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 392
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶Page 231 ▶Page 358

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

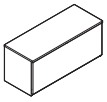
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 573	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 597	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000								
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25S9**	$ 592	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30S9**	$ 615	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35S9**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36S9**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42S9**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45S9**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60S9**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70S9**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75S9**	$1266	+$515	+$727	+$968
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24AVR**	$ 592	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30AVR**	$ 615	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36AVR**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42AVR**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48AVR**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60AVR**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66AVR**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72AVR**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Montage								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24MON**	$ 573	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30MON**	$ 597	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36MON**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42MON**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48MON**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60MON**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66MON**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72MON**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968

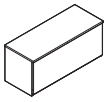
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

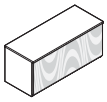
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

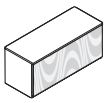
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24VIA**	$ 573	+$250	+$356	+$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30VIA**	$ 597	+$263	+$376	+$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36VIA**	$ 626	+$277	+$394	+$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42VIA**	$ 649	+$288	+$413	+$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48VIA**	$ 670	+$300	+$435	+$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60VIA**	$1074	+$492	+$688	+$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66VIA**	$1127	+$504	+$708	+$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72VIA**	$1169	+$515	+$727	+$968



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$ 965
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$ 989
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$1018
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1041
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1062
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1761
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$1814
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$1856



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Series 9000.

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

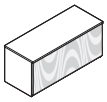
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25WS9**	$ 984
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WS9**	$1007
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35WS9**	$1018
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WS9**	$1018
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WS9**	$1041
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45WS9**	$1062
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WS9**	$1761
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70WS9**	$1856
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75WS9**	$1953

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

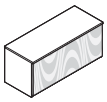
Specification Information



Tip: Premium wood is not available on Avenir.

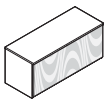
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WAVR**	$ 984
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WAVR**	$1007
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WAVR**	$1018
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WAVR**	$1041
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WAVR**	$1062
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WAVR**	$1761
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WAVR**	$1814
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WAVR**	$1856



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WMON**	$ 965
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WMON**	$ 989
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WMON**	$1018
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WMON**	$1041
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WMON**	$1062
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WMON**	$1761
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WMON**	$1814
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WMON**	$1856



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

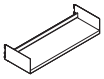
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WVIA**	$ 965
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WVIA**	$ 989
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WVIA**	$1018
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WVIA**	$1041
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WVIA**	$1062
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WVIA**	$1761
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WVIA**	$1814
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WVIA**	$1856

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



▶ Need help? Product details, page 56

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 231
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 358

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

For Use with Answer and Kick

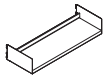
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**	$187
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$196
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$208
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$220
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$239
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$265
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$296

For Use with Series 9000

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	25"	7½"	**RSH25S9**	$199
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30S9**	$206
14¾"	35"	7½"	**RSH35S9**	$219
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36S9**	$219
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42S9**	$235
14¾"	45"	7½"	**RSH45S9**	$254
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60S9**	$282
14¾"	70"	7½"	**RSH70S9**	$314

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

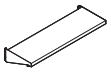


Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
For Use with Avenir				
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24AVR**	$195
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30AVR**	$202
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36AVR**	$214
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42AVR**	$228
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48AVR**	$248
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60AVR**	$275
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72AVR**	$306
For Use with Montage				
14¾"	24"	11½"	**RSH24MON**	$187
14¾"	30"	11½"	**RSH30MON**	$196
14¾"	36"	11½"	**RSH36MON**	$208
14¾"	42"	11½"	**RSH42MON**	$220
14¾"	48"	11½"	**RSH48MON**	$239
14¾"	60"	11½"	**RSH60MON**	$265
14¾"	72"	11½"	**RSH72MON**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Personal shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

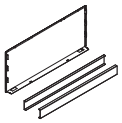
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Answer and Kick			
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$187
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$196
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$208
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$220
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$239
For Use with Series 9000			
13 11/16"	25"	**RDS25S9**	$195
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30S9**	$202
13 11/16"	35"	**RDS35S9**	$214
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36S9**	$214
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42S9**	$228
13 11/16"	45"	**RDS45S9**	$248
For Use with Avenir			
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24AVR**	$195
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30AVR**	$202
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36AVR**	$214
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42AVR**	$228
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48AVR**	$248

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Universal Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 59	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$203
25"	**RBKHWM25**	$203
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$203
35"	**RBKHWM35**	$203
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$203
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$203
45"	**RBKHWM45**	$203
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$203
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$203
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$203
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$203

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 58	Style number
• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$45

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$53

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Off-Module Bracket for V.I.A.

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFMVIA	$58

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

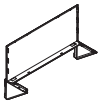
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ZBKHOFM	$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Series 9000 Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 53	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number with the appropriate suffix: **AVR** = Avenir **MON** = Montage **S9** = Series 9000 **TAK** = Answer and Kick 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Montage

24"	**RUK24__**	$175
30"	**RUK30__**	$175
36"	**RUK36__**	$175
42"	**RUK42__**	$175
48"	**RUK48__**	$175
60"	**RUK60__**	$175
72"	**RUK72__**	$175

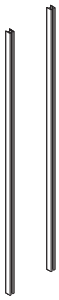
For Use with Series 9000

25"	**RUK25S9**	$175
30"	**RUK30S9**	$175
35"	**RUK35S9**	$175
36"	**RUK36S9**	$175
42"	**RUK42S9**	$175
45"	**RUK45S9**	$175
60"	**RUK60S9**	$175
70"	**RUK70S9**	$175

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



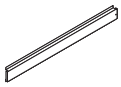
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 60	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Related Products	
• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶Page 236

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$114

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



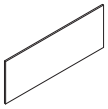
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 60	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$83
48"	**TS748HB**	$83
60"	**TS760HB**	$83
72"	**TS772HB**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ *Page 382.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)

			Options	U.S. Price
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 4	+$39	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 5	+$60	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group COM	+$37	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards			
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*	
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶ Page 235	

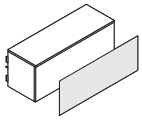
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$128
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$142
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$156
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$171
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$190
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$242
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$297

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



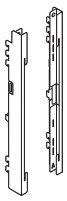
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$107
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$114
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$118
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$125

Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.

Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.

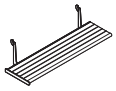
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Pair of brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door	
TS7AV	$170
For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports	
TS7BM	$170
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports	
TS7AVH	$170
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	
TS7BMH	$170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 61	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer and Kick

6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$195
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$208
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$222
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$239
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$254
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$318
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$349
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$411

For Use with Series 9000

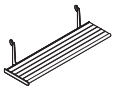
6"	25"	**RSS25S9**	$195
6"	30"	**RSS30S9**	$208
6"	35"	**RSS35S9**	$222
6"	36"	**RSS36S9**	$222
6"	42"	**RSS42S9**	$239
6"	45"	**RSS45S9**	$254
6"	60"	**RSS60S9**	$318
6"	70"	**RSS70S9**	$349

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



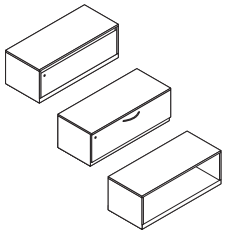
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Avenir			
6"	24"	**RSS24AVR**	$195
6"	30"	**RSS30AVR**	$208
6"	36"	**RSS36AVR**	$222
6"	42"	**RSS42AVR**	$239
6"	48"	**RSS48AVR**	$254
6"	60"	**RSS60AVR**	$318
6"	72"	**RSS72AVR**	$349
6"	96"	**RSS96AVR**	$411
For Use with Montage			
6"	24"	**RSS24MON**	$195
6"	30"	**RSS30MON**	$208
6"	36"	**RSS36MON**	$222
6"	42"	**RSS42MON**	$239
6"	48"	**RSS48MON**	$254
6"	60"	**RSS60MON**	$318
6"	72"	**RSS72MON**	$349
6"	96"	**RSS96MON**	$411

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

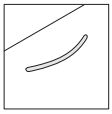
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

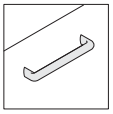
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$ 91	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$ 91	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls

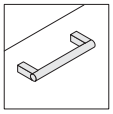


Contemporary

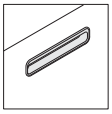
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	+$350	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 342

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$619	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$404	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$500	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$270	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	–$ 54	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$215	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 26	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 33	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud Steel or Wood Fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud Steel Fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package A	+$203	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$203	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$203	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$173	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$173	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$173	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$294	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$294	Specify *with counterweight.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

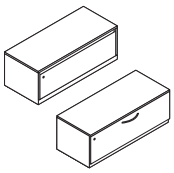
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued	**Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases**		
	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+$176	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$224	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$125	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶ Page 247
	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 182
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Pages 353-353
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶ Page 246
	• Basic cushions		▶ Page 248

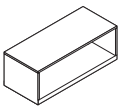
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	• Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$ 782	$ 804	$1594
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$ 866	$ 899	$1684
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$ 950	$ 990	$1769
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$ 882	$ 920	$1704
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$1023	$1071	$1846
Open Configurations									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$ 667	$ 722	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$ 781	$ 848	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$ 886	$ 961	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$ 812	$ 876	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$ 992	$1074	N.A.





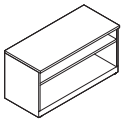
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

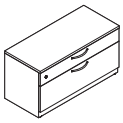
Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Open–Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

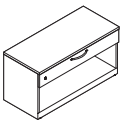
Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 701	$ 760	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 842	$ 913	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$ 976	$1057	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$ 925	$1000	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1104	$1191	N.A.



Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

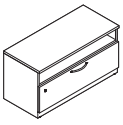
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301B__**	$ 843	$ 902	$1830
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361B__**	$ 987	$1055	$1961
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421B__**	$1118	$1200	$2218
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301B__**	$1069	$1142	$2194
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361B__**	$1247	$1335	$2359



Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 781	$ 839	$1677
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$ 922	$ 988	$1809
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1049	$1129	$2066
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$ 997	$1072	$2042
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1172	$1256	$2207



Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

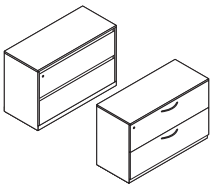
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301D__**	$ 781	$ 839	$1677
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361D__**	$ 922	$ 988	$1809
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421D__**	$1049	$1129	$2066
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301D__**	$ 997	$1072	$2042
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361D__**	$1172	$1256	$2207

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF18302__**	$ 865	$ 924	$1839
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF18362__**	$1010	$1079	$1970
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1141	$1223	$2227
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF24302__**	$1059	$1133	$2202
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF24362__**	$1270	$1358	$2368

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Supports

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files and Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68	• Intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For intermediate support**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$49	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$49	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$259

For use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$236

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

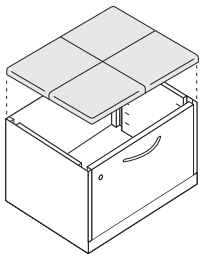
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶See page 68.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 68	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$610	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Leather price group	+$705	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files		▶Page 240

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Specification Information

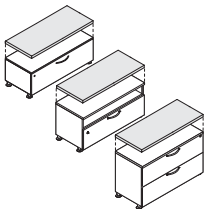
Cushion Tops

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$600	$600
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$612	$612
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$623	$623
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$638	$638
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$648	$648

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files, Universal Lateral Files, Universal Laminate Storage, and Universal Laminate Credenzas



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on TS Series, Universal lateral files, and Universal laminate storage, and Universal laminate credenzas with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+$ 49	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• TS Series freestanding lateral files		▶ Page 192
	• Universal lateral files		▶ Page 240
	• Universal laminate storage		▶ Page 306
	• Universal laminate credenzas		▶ Page 306

Specification Information

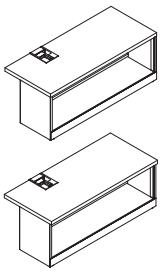
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	**RCH1830**	$245
18"	36"	1½"	**RCH1836**	$260
18"	42"	1½"	**RCH1842**	$275
24"	30"	1½"	**RCH2430**	$280
24"	36"	1½"	**RCH2436**	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High Open Laterals

for Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 70	•Lateral case: paint price group 1 •1 3/16"H top: laminate, if selected - Edge: plastic •1 3/16"H top: wood, if selected •Four adjustable leveling glides •Grommet •Wire manager •Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral case 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 30" width.* Specify *with 36" width.* Specify *with 42" width.*
Front Style	• Flush steel front • Proud steel front	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with flush steel front.* Specify *with proud steel front.*
Application	• Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.* Specify *with left-hand application.*

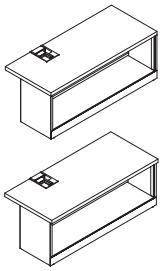
Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 75 +$128	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	**No top**		
	• For use beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood finish number.
	• Premium wood 2	+$ 28	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+$ 94	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Common tops • Shrouds • Filler		▶Page 252 ▶Page 254 ▶Page 255

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

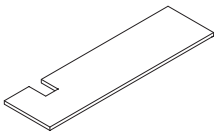
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
RSCHAD	18"	18 7/8"	30"	16"	$ 953	$1008
	18"	18 7/8"	36"	16"	$1052	$1119
	18"	18 7/8"	42"	16"	$1148	$1223



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Common Tops
for Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• 1 3/16"H top: laminate, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60" width.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66" width.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72" width.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78" width.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84" width.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90" width.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96" width.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108" width.*
Front Style	• Flush front	No cost	Specify *with flush front.*
	• Proud front	No cost	Specify *with proud front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

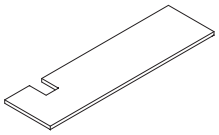
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood finish number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application		▶ Page 250
	• Shrouds		▶ Page 254
	• Filler		▶ Page 255

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

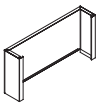
Style Number	Dimensions D Flush Front	Dimensions D Proud Front	W	U.S. Base Prices Laminate	U.S. Base Prices Veneer	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
RATCTHAD	18"	18⅞"	60"	$302	$ 679	+$47
	18"	18⅞"	66"	$349	$ 715	+$47
	18"	18⅞"	72"	$392	$ 751	+$47
	18"	18⅞"	78"	$498	$ 898	+$47
	18"	18⅞"	84"	$563	$1021	+$69
	18"	18⅞"	90"	$627	$1080	+$69
	18"	18⅞"	96"	$690	$1190	+$69
	18"	18⅞"	108"	$830	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W common top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shrouds
for Ology Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware

1 Style number
2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
3 Paint color number for shroud
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High open lateral for Ology application.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	No cost	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	No cost	Specify *with 36" width.*
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify *with 42" width.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$49	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application		▶ Page 250

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	16"	**RPXSHAD**	$72

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler
for Ology Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Related Products

Related Products	• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application	▶ Page 250

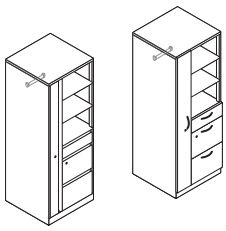
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	16"	**RPXFHAD**	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

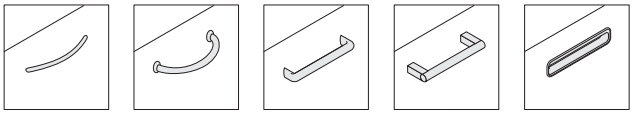


▶ Need help? Product details, page 72

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$182	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$182	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$116	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$232	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud Steel or Wood Fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud Steel Fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$103	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$126	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 346
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 182

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

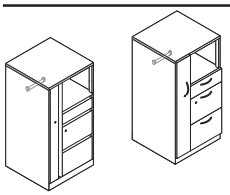
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$1953	$2268	$2727	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2162	$2477	$2936	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2371	$2686	$3145	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

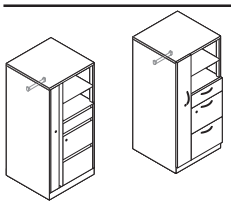
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

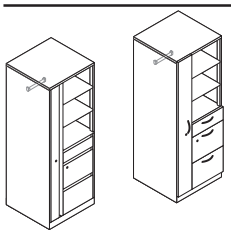
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$2017	$2332	$2791	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2243	$2558	$3017	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2470	$2785	$3244	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2379	$2694	$3153	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2642	$2957	$3416	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$2906	$3221	$3680	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

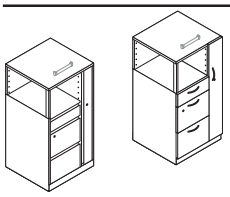
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

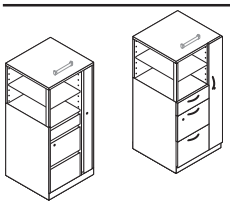
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



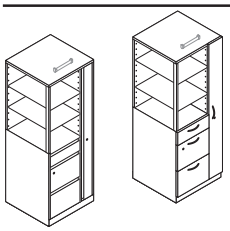
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$1953	$2268	$2727	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2162	$2477	$2936	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2371	$2686	$3145	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$2017	$2332	$2791	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2243	$2558	$3017	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2470	$2785	$3244	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

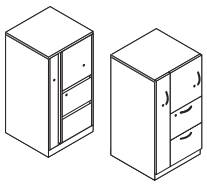


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2379	$2694	$3153	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2642	$2957	$3416	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$2906	$3221	$3680	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

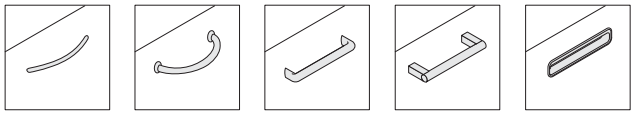


▶ Need help? Product details, page 72

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$182	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$182	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top** • Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

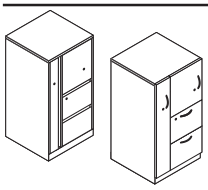
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$103	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$126	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 346
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 182

Specification Information

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1727	$2004	$2408	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2077	$2177	$2591	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

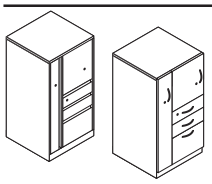
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

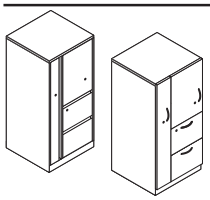
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



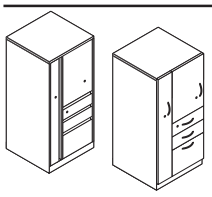
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$1879	$2162	$2574 package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2	Tower
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2222	$2331	$2762	Not required package 1	Tower	Not required package 1	Tower

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$1907	$2165	$2567 package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2243	$2362	$2732	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$2031	$2289	$2691 package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2367	$2486	$2888	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

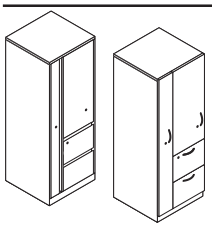
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

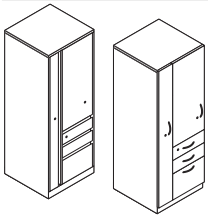
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2138	$2433	$2832	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2367	$2450	$3070	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



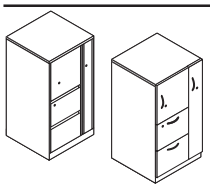
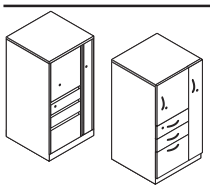
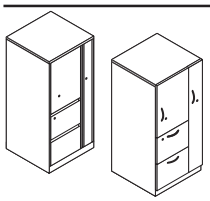
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2262	$2545	$2956	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2491	$2574	$3195	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right											
One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers											
											
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1727	$2004	$2408	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2077	$2177	$2591	Not required package 1	Tower	Not required package 1	Tower
One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer											
											
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$1879	$2162	$2574	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2222	$2331	$2762	Not required package 1	Tower	Not required package 1	Tower
One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers											
											
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$1907	$2165	$2567	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2243	$2362	$2732	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

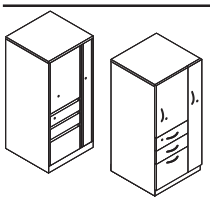
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

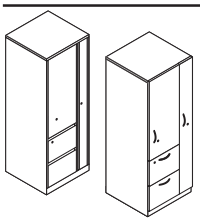
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



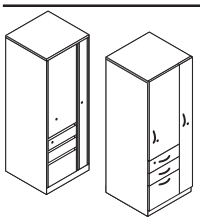
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$2031	$2289	$2691	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2367	$2486	$2888	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2138	$2433	$2832	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2367	$2450	$3070	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

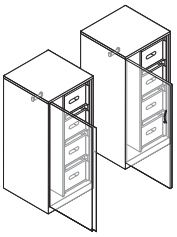


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2262	$2545	$2956	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2491	$2574	$3195	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶Need help? Product details, page 72

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

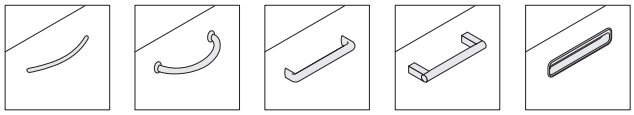
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$ 88	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

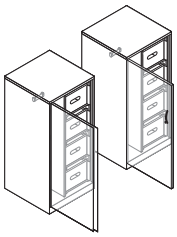
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends		▶ Page 342 ▶ Page 182 ▶ Page 351

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

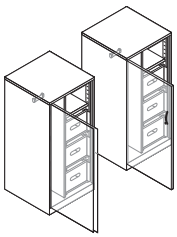
Specification Information

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



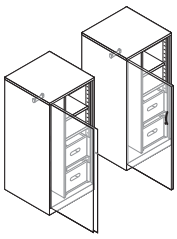
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LR__**	$2464	$2646	$3150



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LS__**	$2400	$2582	$3086



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LT__**	$2338	$2520	$3024

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

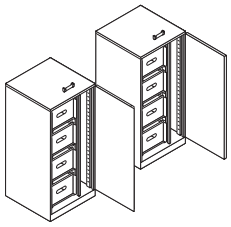
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

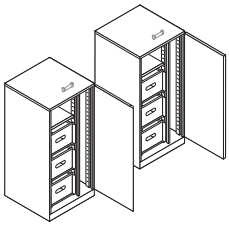
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

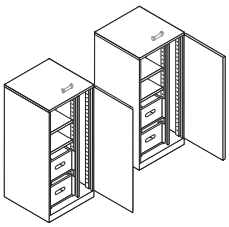
Specification Information, continued from previous page

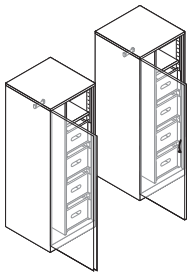
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

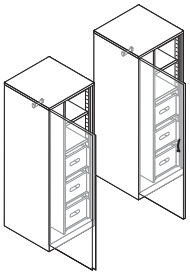
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).











Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RR__**	$2464	$2646	$3150

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RS__**	$2400	$2582	$3086

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RT__**	$2338	$2520	$3024

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$2728	$2910	$3414

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2664	$2846	$3350

Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information, continued from previous page

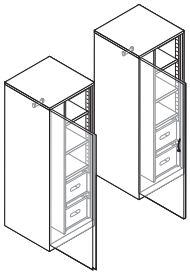
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Wood Front)	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

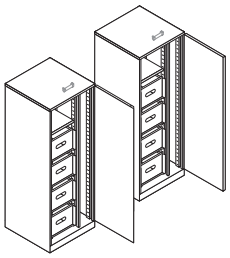
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

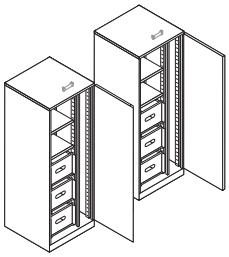
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**	$2602	$2784	$3288

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



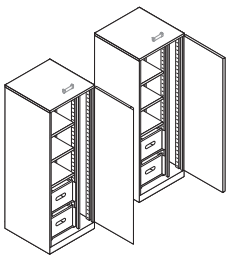
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$2728	$2910	$3414



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2664	$2846	$3350



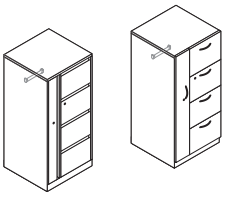
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__**	$2602	$2784	$3288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 72

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

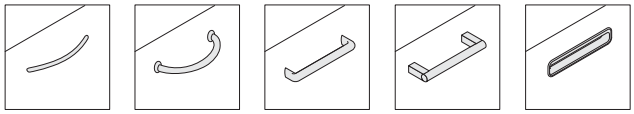
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

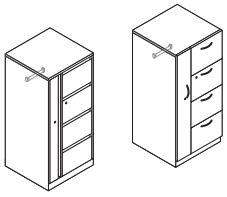
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

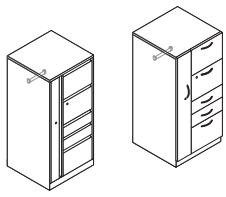
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

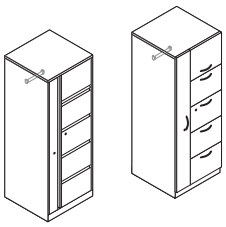
▶Options, on previous page

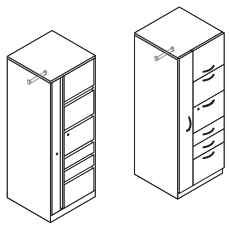
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).









Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2170	$2438	$2896
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LA__**	$2390	$2658	$3116
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2352	$2620	$3078
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LB__**	$2573	$2841	$3299
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2559	$2870	$3285
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$2818	$3129	$3544
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$2739	$3050	$3465
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$3003	$3314	$3729

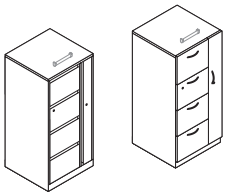
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

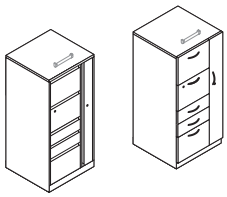
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

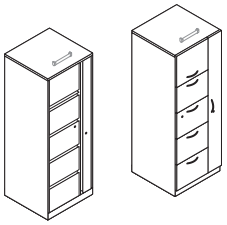
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

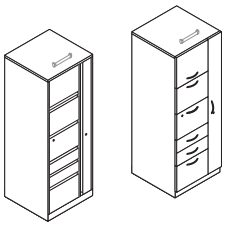
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).









Specification Information

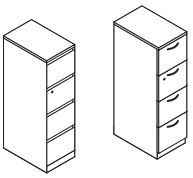
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2170	$2438	$2896
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RA__**	$2390	$2658	$3116
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2352	$2620	$3078
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RB__**	$2573	$2841	$3299
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2559	$2870	$3285
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$2818	$3129	$3544
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$2739	$3050	$3465
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$3003	$3314	$3729

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

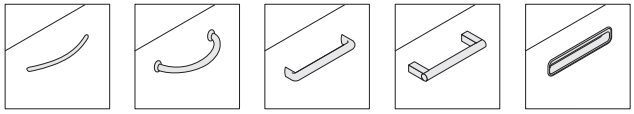


▶Need help? Product details, page 72

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers:t black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	• Tower package	+$ 88	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

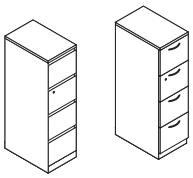
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	**Proud steel fronts only** • c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+$375	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories		▶ Page 342 ▶ Page 348

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

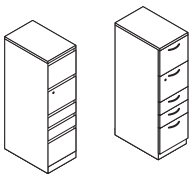
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information



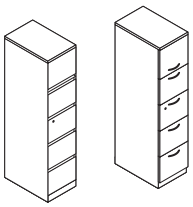
Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1567	$1748	$2250
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154A__**	$1729	$1910	$2412



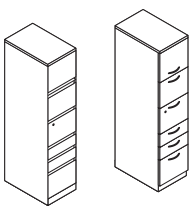
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1748	$1929	$2431
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154B__**	$1913	$2094	$2596



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$1859	$2086	$2542
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2050	$2277	$2733

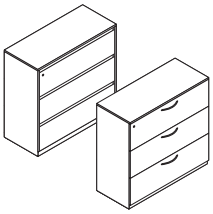


Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$2041	$2268	$2724
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2231	$2458	$2914

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

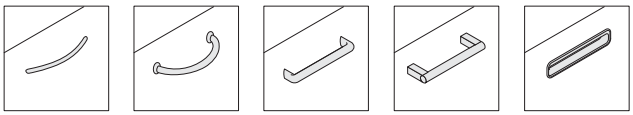
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• 52"H or 65½"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶ Page 342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$500	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$270	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 26	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 33	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 42	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 59	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$ 88	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 98	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$250	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$375	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$278	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

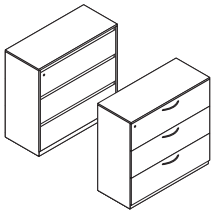
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

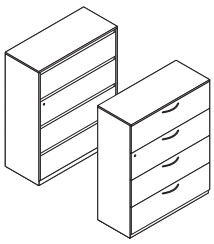
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

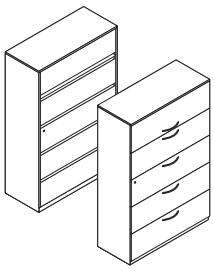
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).







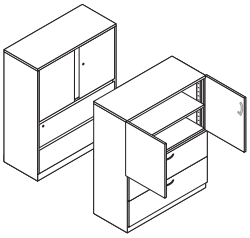
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Three 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1164	$1302	$2318
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1352	$1517	$2498
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1529	$1715	$2621
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1488	$1669	$2648
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1699	$1904	$2871
Four 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1520	$1704	$2855
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1768	$1979	$3099
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$1997	$2239	$3338
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$1906	$2137	$3300
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2217	$2488	$3599
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1824	$2041	$3233
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2116	$2373	$3527
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2391	$2681	$3818
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2287	$2567	$3769
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2656	$2978	$4134

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 80

Standard Includes

- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint to match
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer to match cabinet
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

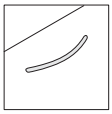
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

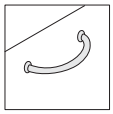
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

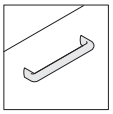
Pulls



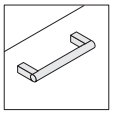
Contemporary



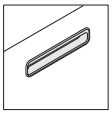
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$113	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$191	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$500	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$270	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+$278	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 26	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 33	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$ 88	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 98	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$185	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$125	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$255	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$375	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$278	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 342
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶Page 347
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 348
	• Bookends		▶Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 353

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

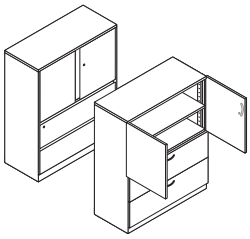
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

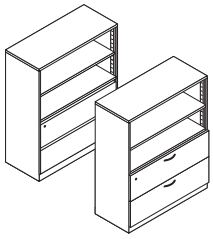
Specification Information

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

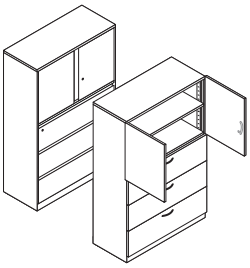
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304A__**	$1842	$2119	$3182
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364A__**	$2033	$2310	$3373
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424A__**	$2200	$2477	$3540
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304A__**	$2034	$2311	$3374
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364A__**	$2244	$2521	$3584



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

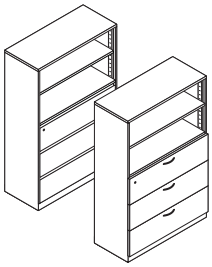
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304D__**	$1534	$1742	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364D__**	$1724	$1932	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424D__**	$1892	$2100	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304D__**	$1725	$1933	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364D__**	$1934	$2142	N.A.

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



25½"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305E__**	$2179	$2456	$3519
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365E__**	$2404	$2681	$3744
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425E__**	$2601	$2878	$3941
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305E__**	$2405	$2682	$3745
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365E__**	$2649	$2926	$3989



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305H__**	$1870	$2078	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365H__**	$2095	$2303	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425H__**	$2294	$2502	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305H__**	$2096	$2304	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365H__**	$2342	$2550	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

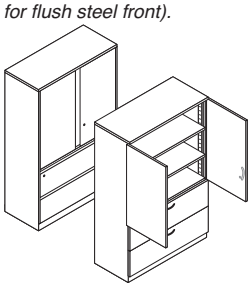
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

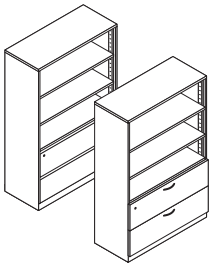
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

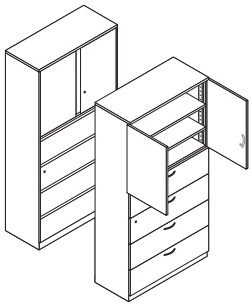
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305J__**	$2071	$2348	$3411
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365J__**	$2280	$2557	$3620
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425J__**	$2464	$2741	$3804
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305J__**	$2283	$2560	$3623
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365J__**	$2510	$2787	$3850



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

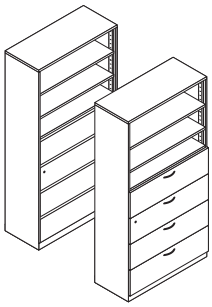
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305M__**	$1728	$1936	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365M__**	$1938	$2146	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425M__**	$2127	$2335	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305M__**	$1939	$2147	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365M__**	$2174	$2382	N.A.

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306N__**	$2628	$2971	$3968
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366N__**	$2897	$3240	$4237
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426N__**	$3133	$3476	$4473
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306N__**	$3035	$3378	$4375
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366N__**	$3339	$3682	$4679



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

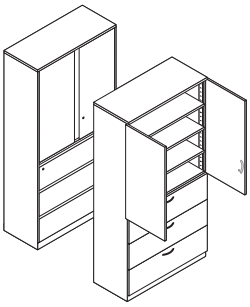
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306R__**	$2289	$2566	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366R__**	$2560	$2837	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426R__**	$2793	$3070	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306R__**	$2695	$2972	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366R__**	$3001	$3278	N.A.

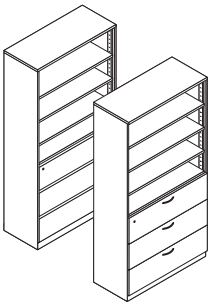
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).





Specification Information

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
						Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306S__**	$2491	$2834	$3831
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366S__**	$2749	$3092	$4089
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426S__**	$2973	$3316	$4313
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306S__**	$2878	$3221	$4218
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366S__**	$3170	$3513	$4510

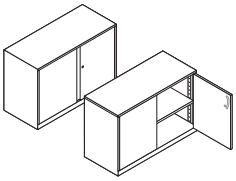
Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306V__**	$2122	$2330	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366V__**	$2378	$2586	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426V__**	$2602	$2810	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306V__**	$2509	$2717	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366V__**	$2798	$3006	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage Cabinets

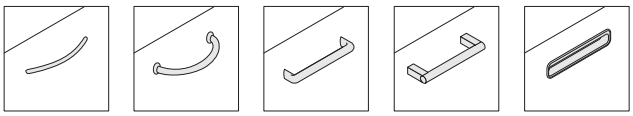
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Storage cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Ganging hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	28"H or 40"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	52"H, 65½"H, or 83½"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$113	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$191	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on cabinets		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	–$404	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$500	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$270	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

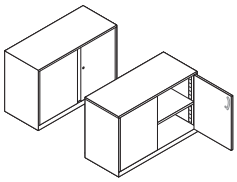
Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

28"H Storage Cabinet

Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D: Proud Steel/Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	Proud Steel Front (Suffix P)	Proud Wood Front (Suffix W)
With One Adjustable Shelf								
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Not required	**RSC18302A__**	$1103	$1249	$2339
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Not required	**RSC18362A__**	$1206	$1352	$2442
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Not required	**RSC18422A__**	$1307	$1453	$2543
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Not required	**RSC24302A__**	$1172	$1318	$2408
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Not required	**RSC24362A__**	$1279	$1425	$2515

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

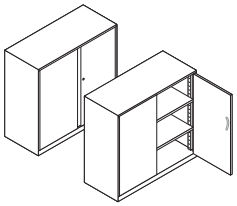
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

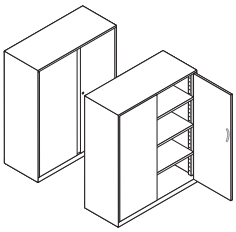
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

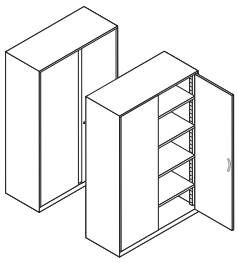
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).

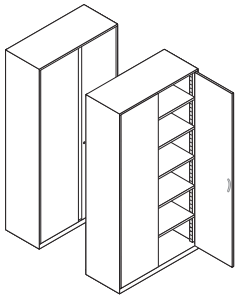
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
40"H Storage Cabinet								
With Two Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Not required	**RSC18303C__**	$1254	$1400	$2490
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Not required	**RSC18363C__**	$1371	$1517	$2607
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Not required	**RSC18423C__**	$1485	$1631	$2721
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Not required	**RSC24303C__**	$1334	$1480	$2570
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Not required	**RSC24363C__**	$1460	$1606	$2696
52"H Storage Cabinet								
With Three Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Not required	**RSC18304F__**	$1492	$1674	$2806
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Not required	**RSC18364F__**	$1627	$1809	$2941
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Not required	**RSC18424F__**	$1759	$1941	$3073
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RSC24304F__**	$1584	$1766	$2898
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RSC24364F__**	$1727	$1909	$3041
65½"H Storage Cabinet								
With Four Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18305K__**	$1567	$1749	$2881
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18365K__**	$1713	$1895	$3027
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18425K__**	$1853	$2035	$3167
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RSC24305K__**	$1666	$1848	$2980
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RSC24365K__**	$1820	$2002	$3134
83½"H Storage Cabinet								
With Five Adjustable Shelves								
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18306Q__**	$1801	$1983	$3115
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18366Q__**	$1967	$2149	$3281
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18426Q__**	$2124	$2306	$3438
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RSC24306Q__**	$1917	$2099	$3231
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RSC24366Q__**	$2087	$2269	$3401





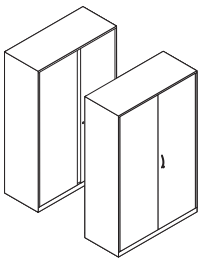




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 88

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Required to Specify

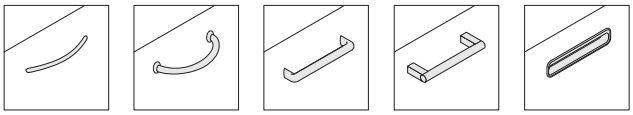
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$113	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$191	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

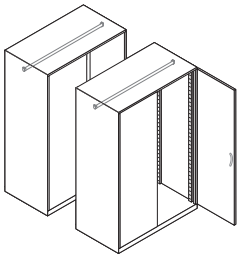
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$500	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$270	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 26 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304A__**	$1331	$1553	$2595
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364A__**	$1460	$1682	$2724
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305A__**	$1553	$1775	$2817
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365A__**	$1700	$1922	$2964

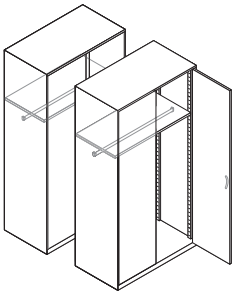
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

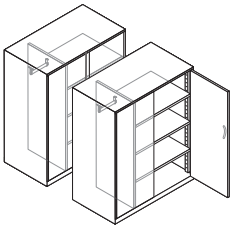
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

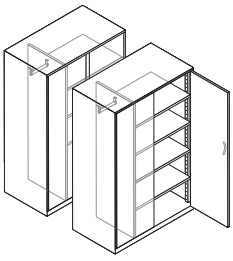
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).





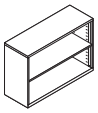


Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24306D__**	$2135	$2357	$3399
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24366D__**	$2308	$2530	$3572
With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod								
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304B__**	$1728	$1950	$2992
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364B__**	$1884	$2106	$3148
With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod								
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305C__**	$1876	$2098	$3140
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365C__**	$2041	$2263	$3305

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Bookcases



▶Need help? Product details, page 92

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bookcase: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match bookcase • Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase • Brackets for shelves: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H bookcases		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$113	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$191	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H bookcases only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 53½"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	• 28"H	+$361	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors* and specify pull finish: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver
	• 40"H	+$408	
	• 53½"H	+$522	
	• 65½"H	+$588	
	• 83½"H	+$739	
Counter-weights with Cover	**65½"H and 83½"H bookcases**		
	• Package for 24"W bookcases	+$ 92	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 30"W bookcases	+$ 99	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 36"W bookcases	+$119	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 42"W bookcases	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 342
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶Page 347
	• Bookends		▶Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 354

Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

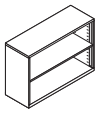
Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

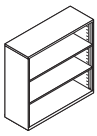
Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.

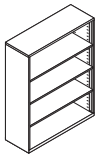
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

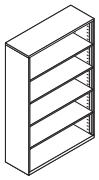
Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the bookcase.

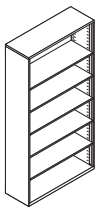
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.











Specification Information

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	24"	28"	Not required	**RBC15242A**	$ 739
15"	30"	28"	Not required	**RBC15302A**	$ 804
15"	36"	28"	Not required	**RBC15362A**	$ 878
15"	42"	28"	Not required	**RBC15422A**	$ 991
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	40"	Not required	**RBC15243A**	$ 833
15"	30"	40"	Not required	**RBC15303A**	$ 906
15"	36"	40"	Not required	**RBC15363A**	$ 983
15"	42"	40"	Not required	**RBC15423A**	$1106
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15244A**	$ 946
15"	30"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15304A**	$1029
15"	36"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15364A**	$1120
15"	42"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15424A**	$1259
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	65½"	24"W Package	**RBC15245A**	$1078
15"	30"	65½"	30"W Package	**RBC15305A**	$1172
15"	36"	65½"	36"W Package	**RBC15365A**	$1290
15"	42"	65½"	42"W Package	**RBC15425A**	$1448
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	83½"	24"W Package	**RBC15246A**	$1439
15"	30"	83½"	30"W Package	**RBC15306A**	$1544
15"	36"	83½"	36"W Package	**RBC15366A**	$1691
15"	42"	83½"	42"W Package	**RBC15426A**	$1867

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Laminate Storage Products

Universal Laminate Pedestals

Universal Fixed Laminate Pedestals **298**

Universal Mobile Laminate Pedestal **300**

Universal Overheads with Laminate Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts **302**

Universal Laminate Organizers **304**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage **306**

Universal Laminate Credenzas **310**

Universal Laminate Towers and Wardrobes

Universal Single Door Laminate Towers **312**

Universal Dual Door Laminate Towers **314**

Universal Side Access Laminate Towers **316**

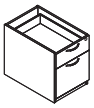
Universal Laminate Wardrobes **318**

Universal Laminate Lateral Files **320**

Universal Laminate Bookcases **322**

Accessories **323**

Universal Fixed Laminate Pedestals

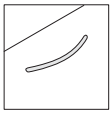


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Color number for pulls 6 Color number for lock 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- Case: laminate
- Drawer fronts: laminate
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray on pedestals with box drawers
- Lock, keyed random
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight

Required Selections

Pulls



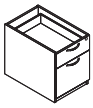
Contemporary Jazz Ledge

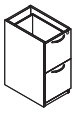
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Counterweights	**Pedestals with drawers**		
	• No counterweight	–$60	Specify *with no counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per fixed pedestal.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



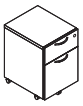


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21"H Fixed Pedestal					
One Box Drawer and One File Drawer					
24"	15½"	21"	Included	**RLPD241521BF**	$ 882
27"H Fixed Pedestal					
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer					
18⅞"	12"	27"	Included	**RLPD181227BBF**	$ 943
18⅞"	15½"	27"	Included	**RLPD181527BBF**	$ 984
24"	12"	27"	Included	**RLPD241227BBF**	$ 984
24"	15½"	27"	Included	**RLPD241527BBF**	$1025
30"	15½"	27"	Included	**RLPD301527BBF**	$1066
Two File Drawers					
18⅞"	12"	27"	Included	**RLPD181227FF**	$ 902
18⅞"	15½"	27"	Included	**RLPD181527FF**	$ 943
24"	12"	27"	Included	**RLPD241227FF**	$ 943
24"	15½"	27"	Included	**RLPD241527FF**	$ 984
30"	15½"	27"	Included	**RLPD301527FF**	$1025
With Doors Hinged Left					
18⅞"	10"	27"	Not required	**RLPD181027DL**	$ 718
24"	10"	27"	Not required	**RLPD241027DL**	$ 738
With Doors Hinged Right					
18⅞"	10"	27"	Not required	**RLPD181027DR**	$ 718
24"	10"	27"	Not required	**RLPD241027DR**	$ 738

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Laminate Pedestal



Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 100	• Case: laminate • Drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray • Lock, keyed random • Five hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

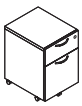
Pulls

Contemporary Jazz Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery on pedestal cushion top**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$610	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$705	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$ 29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$ 35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specfy *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 392

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per mobile pedestal.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Box/File

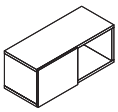
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18⅞"	15½"	23"	Included	**RLPD181523BFM**	$974

Pedestal Cushion

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RLPD181523BFM				
18"	15½"	2¼"	**RLPXTC1815**	$261

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Overheads with Laminate Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 102

Standard Includes

- Case: laminate
- Top: laminate
- Sliding door: laminate, if selected
- Hinged door: laminate, if selected
- Lock, keyed random, on overheads with hinged doors only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for case
3 Laminate color number for door, if selected
4 Laminate color number for top
5 Bracket selection (see below under required selections)
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Tip: Specify with no brackets when suspending overhead from a tower, FrameOne stanchion mount, or Answer top cap mount. Additional brackets required.

▶ See *Answer Solutions* or *Benching Specification Guide* for specifying information.

Brackets

No brackets

• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*

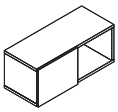
Attachment brackets

• Answer panel bracket	+$ 31	Specify *with Answer panel bracket.*
• Answer Duo Support Column	+$262	Specify *with Answer Duo support column.*
• 36"W – 66"W wall mount bracket	+$ 94	Specify *with wall mount bracket.*
• 72"W wall mount bracket	+$128	Specify *with wall mount bracket.*

Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392

Specification Information



Overhead with Sliding Door

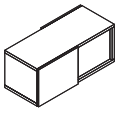
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	36"	15"	1	**RLSB153615**	$ 974
15¾"	42"	15"	1	**RLSB154215**	$1128
15¾"	48"	15"	1	**RLSB154815**	$1333
15¾"	54"	15"	1	**RLSB155415**	$1415
15¾"	60"	15"	1	**RLSB156015**	$1491
15¾"	66"	15"	1	**RLSB156615**	$1543
15¾"	72"	15"	1	**RLSB157215**	$1594

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

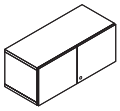
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overhead with Sliding Doors – Shared

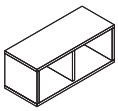
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	36"	15"	2	**RLSB153615S**	$1179
15¾"	42"	15"	2	**RLSB154215S**	$1333
15¾"	48"	15"	2	**RLSB154815S**	$1538
15¾"	54"	15"	2	**RLSB155415S**	$1620
15¾"	60"	15"	2	**RLSB156015S**	$1696
15¾"	66"	15"	2	**RLSB156615S**	$1748
15¾"	72"	15"	2	**RLSB157215S**	$1799



Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

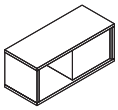
Overhead with Hinged Doors

15¾"	36"	15"	2	**RLHB153615**	$1076
15¾"	42"	15"	3	**RLHB154215**	$1230
15¾"	48"	15"	3	**RLHB154815**	$1435
15¾"	54"	15"	3	**RLHB155415**	$1517
15¾"	60"	15"	3	**RLHB156015**	$1594
15¾"	66"	15"	4	**RLHB156615**	$1645
15¾"	72"	15"	4	**RLHB157215**	$1696



Overhead with No Doors – Open

15"	36"	15"		**RLQB153615**	$ 769
15"	42"	15"		**RLQB154215**	$ 923
15"	48"	15"		**RLQB154815**	$1128
15"	54"	15"		**RLQB155415**	$1210
15"	60"	15"		**RLQB156015**	$1286
15"	66"	15"		**RLQB156615**	$1338
15"	72"	15"		**RLQB157215**	$1389



Overhead with No Doors – Open Shared

15"	36"	15"		**RLQB153615S**	$ 871
15"	42"	15"		**RLQB154215S**	$1025
15"	48"	15"		**RLQB154815S**	$1230
15"	54"	15"		**RLQB155415S**	$1312
15"	60"	15"		**RLQB156015S**	$1389
15"	66"	15"		**RLQB156615S**	$1440
15"	72"	15"		**RLQB157215S**	$1491

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Organizers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Bracket selection (see below under required selections) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Case: laminate • Top: laminate	

Required to Selections

Brackets

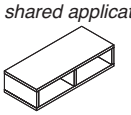
Tip: Specify with no brackets when suspending organizer from a tower, FrameOne stanchion mount, or Answer top cap mount. Additional brackets required.
▶ See *Answer Solutions* or *Benching Specification Guide* for specifying information.

Tip: Answer panel bracket for use on 36"W and 42"W organizers in a non-shared application only.

Tip: Wall mount brackets for use on organizers in a non-shared application only.

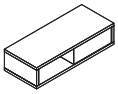
No brackets		
• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
Attachment brackets		
• Answer panel bracket	+$ 31	Specify *with Answer panel bracket.*
• Answer duo support column	+$262	Specify *with Answer Duo support column.*
• 36"W – 66"W wall mount bracket	+$ 94	Specify *with wall mount bracket.*
• 72"W wall mount bracket	+$128	Specify *with wall mount bracket.*

Specification Information



Personal Organizer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"	36"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15368**	$ 923
15"	42"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15428**	$ 948
15"	48"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15488**	$ 974
15"	54"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15548**	$ 999
15"	60"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15608**	$1025
15"	66"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15668**	$1051
15"	72"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15728**	$1076



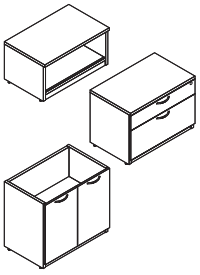
Shared Organizer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"	36"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15368S**	$ 943
15"	42"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15428S**	$ 969
15"	48"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15488S**	$ 994
15"	54"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15548S**	$1020
15"	60"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15608S**	$1046
15"	66"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15668S**	$1071
15"	72"	8 1/2"	**RLQB15728S**	$1097

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Laminate Storage

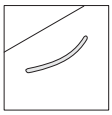
with Laminate or Open Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer or door fronts, if selected 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Case: laminate • Drawer or door fronts: laminate, if selected • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Central lock, keyed random • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight	

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Jazz Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops		
No top		
• 18⅞"D x 30"W	–$154	Specify *with no top.*
• 18⅞"D x 36"W	–$174	Specify *with no top.*
• 24"D x 30"W	–$179	Specify *with no top.*
• 24"D x 36"W	–$205	Specify *with no top.*
Pulls		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$ 29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$ 35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Counterweights		
One-High and 1.5-High low storage with drawers		
• No counterweight	–$ 60	Specify *with no counterweight.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products		
• Cushion tops		▶ Page 247
• Ganging hardware		▶ Page 323
• Basic cushions		▶ Page 248

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per storage unit.

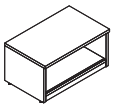
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

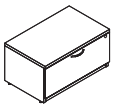
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

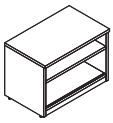
For Canadian Pricing

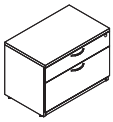
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

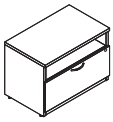
▶ See page 1 for details.











Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
One-High					
Open Configuration					
18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	**RLLS183015Q**	$ 897
18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	**RLLS183615Q**	$ 958
24"	30"	16"	Not required	**RLLS243015Q**	$ 989
24"	36"	16"	Not required	**RLLS243615Q**	$1051
One 12"H Drawer					
18⅞"	30"	16"	Included	**RLLS183015F**	$1153
18⅞"	36"	16"	Included	**RLLS183615F**	$1256
24"	30"	16"	Included	**RLLS243015F**	$1245
24"	36"	16"	Included	**RLLS243615F**	$1348
1.5-High					
Open–Open Configuration					
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf					
18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	**RLLS183021QQ**	$ 923
18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	**RLLS183621QQ**	$ 984
24"	30"	22"	Not required	**RLLS243021QQ**	$1015
24"	36"	22"	Not required	**RLLS243621QQ**	$1076
Drawer–Drawer Configuration					
One Box Drawer and One File Drawer					
18⅞"	30"	22"	Included	**RLLS183021BF**	$1266
18⅞"	36"	22"	Included	**RLLS183621BF**	$1368
24"	30"	22"	Included	**RLLS243021BF**	$1358
24"	36"	22"	Included	**RLLS243621BF**	$1461
Open–Drawer Configuration					
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H File Drawer					
18⅞"	30"	22"	Included	**RLLS183021QF**	$1010
18⅞"	36"	22"	Included	**RLLS183621QF**	$1071
24"	30"	22"	Included	**RLLS243021QF**	$1112
24"	36"	22"	Included	**RLLS243621QF**	$1174

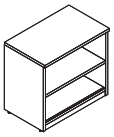
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

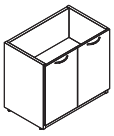
Specification Information

Two-High



Open–Open Configuration

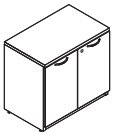
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Openings with Fixed Shelves					
18⅞"	30"	28"	Not required	**RLLS183027QQ**	$1015
18⅞"	36"	28"	Not required	**RLLS183627QQ**	$1076
24"	30"	28"	Not required	**RLLS243027QQ**	$1107
24"	36"	28"	Not required	**RLLS243627QQ**	$1169



Two Hinged Doors

Tip: Low storage with hinged doors without top does not lock.

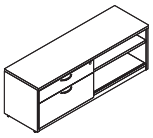
Without Top					
18⅞"	30"	27"	Not required	**RLLS183027H**	$1076
18⅞"	36"	27"	Not required	**RLLS183627H**	$1179
24"	30"	27"	Not required	**RLLS243027H**	$1174
24"	36"	27"	Not required	**RLLS243627H**	$1271



With Top					
18⅞"	30"	28"	Not required	**RLLS183027HT**	$1230
18⅞"	36"	28"	Not required	**RLLS183627HT**	$1353
24"	30"	28"	Not required	**RLLS243027HT**	$1353
24"	36"	28"	Not required	**RLLS243627HT**	$1476

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Credenzas



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if selected 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Cabinet: laminate • Drawer fronts: laminate, if selected • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Lock, keyed random • Storage brace • Adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight included on units with drawers	

Required Selections

Pulls

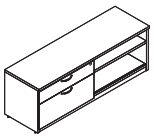
Contemporary Jazz Ledge

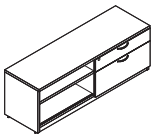
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products		
• Cushion tops		▶ Page 247
• Basic cushions		▶ Page 248

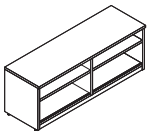
Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per credenza.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







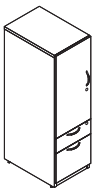
Specification Information

Credenzas

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Box File Left, Open Right					
18 7/8"	48"	22"	Included	**RLCR184821BFL**	$1819
18 7/8"	60"	22"	Included	**RLCR186021BFL**	$2009
18 7/8"	72"	22"	Included	**RLCR187221BFL**	$2204
Box File Right, Open Left					
18 7/8"	48"	22"	Included	**RLCR184821BFR**	$1819
18 7/8"	60"	22"	Included	**RLCR186021BFR**	$2009
18 7/8"	72"	22"	Included	**RLCR187221BFR**	$2204
Open/Open					
18 7/8"	48"	22"	Not required	**RLCR184821QQ**	$1614
18 7/8"	60"	22"	Not required	**RLCR186021QQ**	$1804
18 7/8"	72"	22"	Not required	**RLCR187221QQ**	$1999

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Single Door Laminate Towers

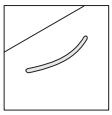


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- Case: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts: laminate
- 1"H top: laminate
- Lock, keyed random
- Pulls: metal
- Drawer body: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight included on units up to 54"H

Required Selections

Pulls



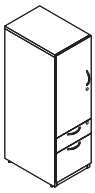
Contemporary Jazz Ledge

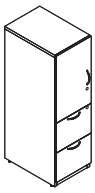
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		▶ Page 323

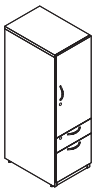
Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

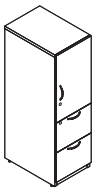
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





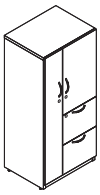




Specification Information					
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Tower with Door Hinged on Left					
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer					
24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	**RLSD241542BFL**	$1599
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	**RLSD241548BFL**	$1681
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	**RLSD241554BFL**	$1763
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	**RLSD241566BFL**	$1845
With Two 12"H File Drawers					
24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	**RLSD241542FFL**	$1676
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	**RLSD241548FFL**	$1758
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	**RLSD241554FFL**	$1840
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	**RLSD241566FFL**	$1922
Tower with Door Hinged on Right					
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer					
24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	**RLSD241542BFR**	$1599
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	**RLSD241548BFR**	$1681
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	**RLSD241554BFR**	$1763
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	**RLSD241566BFR**	$1845
With Two 12"H File Drawers					
24"	16 1/4"	42"	Included	**RLSD241542FFR**	$1676
24"	16 1/4"	48"	Included	**RLSD241548FFR**	$1758
24"	16 1/4"	54"	Included	**RLSD241554FFR**	$1840
24"	16 1/4"	66"	Not required	**RLSD241566FFR**	$1922

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Laminate Towers

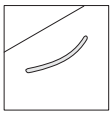


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminage color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- Case: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts: laminate
- 1"H top: laminate
- Lock, keyed random
- Pulls: metal
- Drawer body: black only
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight included on units 18"D with two file drawers

Required Selections

Pulls



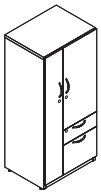
Contemporary Jazz Ledge

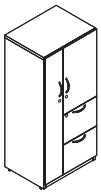
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		▶ Page 323

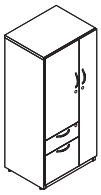
Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

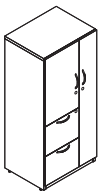
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





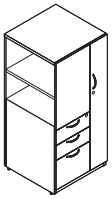




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information					
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left					
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawer					
18"	24"	42"	Not required	**RLDD182442BFL**	$2132
24"	24"	42"	Not required	**RLDD242442BFL**	$2173
18"	24"	48"	Not required	**RLDD182448BFL**	$2204
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**RLDD242448BFL**	$2276
18"	24"	54"	Not required	**RLDD182454BFL**	$2286
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**RLDD242454BFL**	$2327
18"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLDD182466BFL**	$2358
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLDD242466BFL**	$2399
With Two 12"H File Drawers					
18"	24"	42"	Included	**RLDD182442FFL**	$2194
24"	24"	42"	Not required	**RLDD242442FFL**	$2235
18"	24"	48"	Included	**RLDD182448FFL**	$2245
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**RLDD242448FFL**	$2317
18"	24"	54"	Included	**RLDD182454FFL**	$2347
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**RLDD242454FFL**	$2388
18"	24"	66"	Included	**RLDD182466FFL**	$2419
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLDD242466FFL**	$2460
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right					
With One 6"H Box Drawer and One 12"H File Drawers					
18"	24"	42"	Not required	**RLDD182442BFR**	$2132
24"	24"	42"	Not required	**RLDD242442BFR**	$2173
18"	24"	48"	Not required	**RLDD182448BFR**	$2204
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**RLDD242448BFR**	$2276
18"	24"	54"	Not required	**RLDD182454BFR**	$2286
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**RLDD242454BFR**	$2327
18"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLDD182466BFR**	$2358
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLDD242466BFR**	$2399
With Two 12"H File Drawers					
18"	24"	42"	Included	**RLDD182442FFR**	$2194
24"	24"	42"	Not required	**RLDD242442FFR**	$2235
18"	24"	48"	Included	**RLDD182448FFR**	$2245
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**RLDD242448FFR**	$2317
18"	24"	54"	Included	**RLDD182454FFR**	$2347
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**RLDD242454FFR**	$2388
18"	24"	66"	Included	**RLDD182466FFR**	$2419
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLDD242466FFR**	$2460

Universal Side Access Laminate Towers

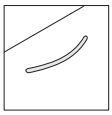


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- Case: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts: laminate
- 1"H top: laminate
- Lock, keyed random
- Pulls: metal
- Drawer body: black only
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight included on units up to 54"H

Required Selections

Pulls



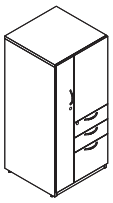
Contemporary Jazz Ledge

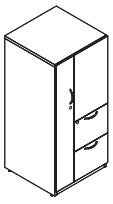
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		▶ Page 323

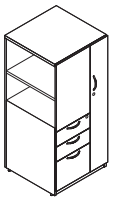
Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

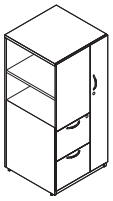
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.









Specification Information					
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Tower with Door Hinged on Left					
With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer					
24"	24"	42"	Included	**RLSA242442BBFL**	$1968
24"	24"	48"	Included	**RLSA242448BBFL**	$2040
24"	24"	54"	Included	**RLSA242454BBFL**	$2112
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLSA242466BBFL**	$2183
With Two 12"H File Drawers					
24"	24"	42"	Included	**RLSA242442FFL**	$1927
24"	24"	48"	Included	**RLSA242448FFL**	$1999
24"	24"	54"	Included	**RLSA242454FFL**	$2071
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLSA242466FFL**	$2142
Tower with Door Hinged on Right					
With Two 6"H Box Drawers and One 12"H File Drawer					
24"	24"	42"	Included	**RLSA242442BBFR**	$1968
24"	24"	48"	Included	**RLSA242448BBFR**	$2040
24"	24"	54"	Included	**RLSA242454BBFR**	$2112
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLSA242466BBFR**	$2183
With Two 12"H File Drawers					
24"	24"	42"	Included	**RLSA242442FFR**	$1927
24"	24"	48"	Included	**RLSA242448FFR**	$1999
24"	24"	54"	Included	**RLSA242454FFR**	$2071
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**RLSA242466FFR**	$2142

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

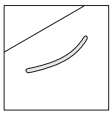
Universal Laminate Wardrobes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	1 Style number
• Case: laminate	2 Laminate color number for case
• Hinged doors: laminate	3 Laminate color number for hinged doors
• 1"H top: laminate	4 Laminate color number for top
• Lock, keyed random	5 Pull (see below under required selections)
• Pulls: metal	6 Color number for pulls
• Coat hook: brushed nickel only	7 Color number for lock
• Four adjustable leveling glides	8 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Tip: Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Jazz Ledge

Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per tower.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products		
• Ganging hardware		▶ Page 323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information					
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Tower Hinged Left					
18 7/8"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLWC181242L**	$ 851
24"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLWC241242L**	$ 964
18 7/8"	12"	48"	Not required	**RLWC181248L**	$ 933
24"	12"	48"	Not required	**RLWC241248L**	$1046
18 7/8"	12"	54"	Not required	**RLWC181254L**	$1015
24"	12"	54"	Not required	**RLWC241254L**	$1128
Wardrobe Tower Hinged Right					
18 7/8"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLWC181242R**	$ 851
24"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLWC241242R**	$ 964
18 7/8"	12"	48"	Not required	**RLWC181248R**	$ 933
24"	12"	48"	Not required	**RLWC241248R**	$1046
18 7/8"	12"	54"	Not required	**RLWC181254R**	$1015
24"	12"	54"	Not required	**RLWC241254R**	$1128

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

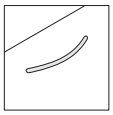
Universal Laminate Lateral Files

▶Need help? Product details, page 112

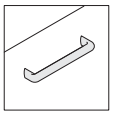
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Case: laminate • Drawer fronts: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Pulls: metal • Central lock, keyed random • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Color number for pulls 7 Color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

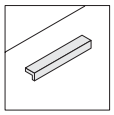
Pulls



Contemporary



Jazz



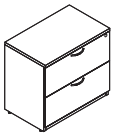
Ledge

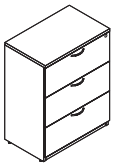
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	**No top**		
	• 18 7/8"D x 30"W	–$154	Specify *with no top.*
	• 18 7/8"D x 36"W	–$174	Specify *with no top.*
	• 24"D x 30"W	–$179	Specify *with no top.*
	• 24"D x 36"W	–$205	Specify *with no top.*
Pulls	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pulls.*
	• Ledge: 7207 Black	+$ 29	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge: 4799 Platinum	+$ 35	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Counterweights	**Two drawer lateral files**		
	• No counterweight	–$120	Specify *with no counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 392
Related Products	• Ganging hardware		▶Page 323

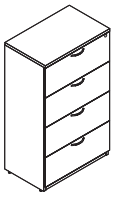
Tip: Jazz pulls are priced per pull. Ledge pulls are priced per lateral file.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Drawers					
18 7/8"	30"	28"	Included	**RLLF1830272DRW**	$1394
18 7/8"	36"	28"	Included	**RLLF1836272DRW**	$1517
24"	30"	28"	Included	**RLLF2430272DRW**	$1507
24"	36"	28"	Included	**RLLF2436272DRW**	$1630
Three 12"H Drawers					
18 7/8"	30"	38 3/4"	Included	**RLLF1830413DRW**	$2153
18 7/8"	36"	38 3/4"	Included	**RLLF1836413DRW**	$2276
Four 12"H Drawers					
18 7/8"	30"	50 3/4"	Included	**RLLF1830514DRW**	$2327
18 7/8"	36"	50 3/4"	Included	**RLLF1836514DRW**	$2450

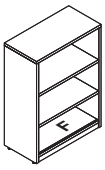
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Bookcases

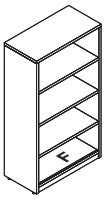
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Laminate color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Case: laminate • 1"H top: laminate • Adjustable shelves: laminate to match cabinet • Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only • Four adjustable leveling glides	

Tip: Ganging hardware for bookcase is available.
▶ Page 7.

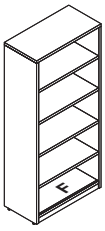
Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves



Specification Information					
Dimensions D	**W**	**H**	**Counterweight Package**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	42"	Not required	**RLBC153042**	$1107
15"	36"	42"	Not required	**RLBC153642**	$1128
15"	30"	48"	Not required	**RLBC153048**	$1148
15"	36"	48"	Not required	**RLBC153648**	$1169



Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	54"	Not required	**RLBC153054**	$1189
15"	36"	54"	Not required	**RLBC153654**	$1210



Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	66"	Not required	**RLBC153066**	$1230
15"	36"	66"	Not required	**RLBC153666**	$1251
15"	30"	72"	Not required	**RLBC153072**	$1322
15"	36"	72"	Not required	**RLBC153672**	$1343

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Ganging Hardware for Universal Laminate Storage

Tip: Ganging hardware for Universal laminate storage is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment kit: Bronze only • Four bolts and nuts per kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity of Kits	U.S. Price
AWAK	1	$ 31
REAWAK	25	$332

Tip: REAWAK is a bulk pack of 100 bolts and 100 nuts that are for use with Universal laminate storage products.

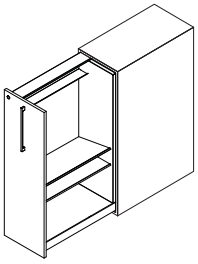
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying High-Density Storage Products

High-Density Storage Cases 326

High-Density Storage Accessories 328

High-Density Storage Cases



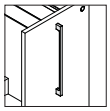
Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 120	1 Style number
• Case: laminate	2 Case depth (see below under Required Selections)
• Drawer front: laminate to match case	3 Case height (see below under Required Selections)
• Case interior: paint	4 Laminate color number for case and drawer front
• Mirror	5 Paint color number for case interior
• Nile pull: metal	6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	7 Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections)
• Four adjustable leveling glides	8 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
• Vertical grain direction	9 Metal color number for pulls
	10 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

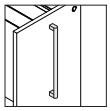
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Depth	• 24"D	Prices below	Specify *with 24" depth.*
	• 30"D	Prices below	Specify *with 30" depth.*
Case Height	• 42"H	No cost	Specify *with 42" height.*
	• 48"H	+$ 179	Specify *with 48" height.*
Handedness	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *left-hand.*
	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *right-hand.*
Interior Configuration	• Bag drop	No cost	Specify *with bag drop.*
	• Shelf	+$ 103	Specify *with shelf.*

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

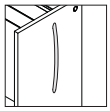
Pull



Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$ 46	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Laminate on case**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
	Laminate on contrasting case front		
	• Open Line laminate on case front	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme		
	• Wood veneer	+$1230	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+$ 291	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+$1015	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Tip: Premium wood upcharges are in addition to wood veneer upcharge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

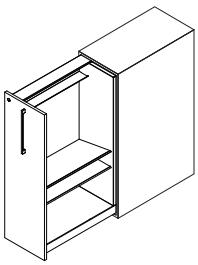
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme**			
	• For case front			
	–Wood veneer	+$246		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Premium wood 2	+$ 57		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	–Premium wood 3	+$206		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• For case			
	–Wood veneer	+$984		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Premium wood 2	+$234		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	–Premium wood 3	+$809		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Paint for case interior			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$152		Specify paint color number.
Pull	**Laminate or wood fronts**			
	• Nile	No cost		Specify *with nile pull.*
	• Bar	No cost		Specify *with bar pull.*
	• Contemporary	–$ 26		Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Jazz	–$ 9		Specify *with jazz pull.*
Light	• Light	+$215		Specify *with light.*
Coat Closet	• Coat closet	+$ 51		Specify *with coat closet.*
Grain Direction	• Horizontal	No cost		Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
Magnetic Board	**One magnetic board**	**42"H**	**48"H**	
	• Fabric price group 2	+$123	+$154	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$153	+$184	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
	Two magnetic boards	**42"H**	**48"H**	
	• Fabric price group 2	+$246	+$308	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$306	+$368	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
Lock and Keying	**Lock**			
	• Ember Chrome	No cost		Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying			
	• Factory and field-installed keying			▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket			▶ Page 328
	• Panel connector bracket			▶ Page 328

Tip: Premium wood upcharges are in addition to wood veneer upcharge.

Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.

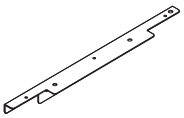
Specification Information

• Dimensions W	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices • 24"D	• 30"D
15"	**HDSTG**	$2774	$3024



High-Density Storage Accessories

Worksurface Support Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Bracket: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"D • 30"D	No cost No cost	Specify *with 24"D bracket.* Specify *with 30"D bracket.*
Related Products	• High-density storage		▶ Page 326

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HDWS	$119

Panel Connector Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
• Connector bracket	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right hand.
Related Products	• High-density storage		▶ Page 326

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• U.S. Price
HDPNLCNT	39⅝"	$86

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying 900 Series Products

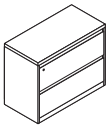
900 Series Lateral Files 330

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 332

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files 334

900 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 124

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Divider package	+$ 26	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails	+$ 33	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+$ 42	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 98	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

900 Series

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

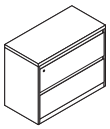
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual lock		
	• With two drawers	+$125	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$255	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$375	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353

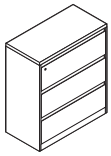
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

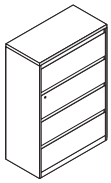
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

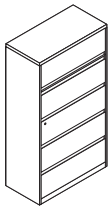
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Lateral Files with Drawers					
Two 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9LF18302F**	$ 847
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18362F**	$ 989
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18422F**	$1117
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18303F**	$1146
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18363F**	$1334
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18423F**	$1508
Four 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18304F**	$1497
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18364F**	$1743
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18424F**	$1966
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305F**	$1794
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365F**	$2084
18"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**9LF18425F**	$2356





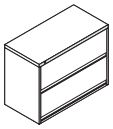




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



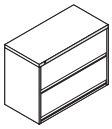
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per door: clear plastic • One divider package per roll-out shelf • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

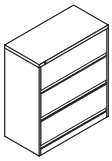
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 75 +$128	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4 • Package 5	+$ 98 +$123 +$146 +$185	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages		▶ Page 342 ▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 351 ▶ Page 353

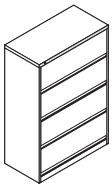
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

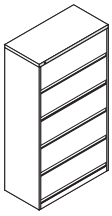
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.









Specification Information

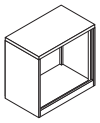
Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9LF18302AF**	$ 969
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18362AF**	$1129
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18422AF**	$1277
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18303AF**	$1309
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18363AF**	$1522
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18423AF**	$1722
Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18304AF**	$1711
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18364AF**	$1990
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18424AF**	$2245
One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305AF**	$2051
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365AF**	$2380
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425AF**	$2689

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 130

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file buildup with integral pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Interior components: paint to match buildup case • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number of lateral buildup case 2 Paint color number for file 3 Interior component options 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral file buildups only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 96	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$134	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$404	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Interior Components	**Drawers**		
	6"H drawer with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+$217	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	• On 36"W file	+$252	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	• On 42"W file	+$283	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$255	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$297	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$334	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	12"H drawer with 2 rails		
	• On 30"W file	+$255	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 36"W file	+$297	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 42"W file	+$334	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$255	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$297	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$334	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: A drawer is required in order for the buildup to be locking.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Components (continued)	**Drawers** (continued)		
	15"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$305	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$354	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$400	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	15"H drawer with 2 rails on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$305	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 36"W file	+$354	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 42"W file	+$400	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	Receding Doors		
	12"H receding door		
	• On 30"W file	+$137	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$158	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$180	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	13½"H receding door on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$149	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$171	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$193	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	Two Roll-Out Shelves		
	6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+$310	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	• On 36"W file	+$354	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	• On 42"W file	+$404	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$155	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$177	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$202	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	Fixed Shelves		
	12"H open fixed shelf		
	• On 30"W file	+$115	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf .*
	• On 36"W file	+$138	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$148	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf.*
	13½"H open fixed shelf on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$115	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$138	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$148	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	15"H open fixed shelf on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$115	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$138	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$148	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 3	+$112	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$185	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 6	+$185	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 342
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348
	• Bookends		▶ Page 351
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 353

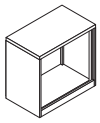
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

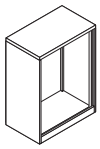
Tip: Depending on configuration selected, counterweight may be visible in back of case.

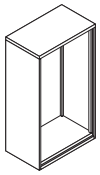
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

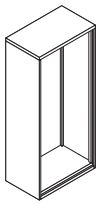
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.









Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28"H Lateral File Case					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9BU18302F**	$ 523
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9BU18362F**	$ 612
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9BU18422F**	$ 699
40"H Lateral File Case					
18"	30"	40"	Package 4	**9BU18303F**	$ 639
18"	36"	40"	Package 4	**9BU18363F**	$ 747
18"	42"	40"	Package 5	**9BU18423F**	$ 849
52"H Lateral File Case					
18"	30"	52"	Package 5	**9BU18304F**	$ 817
18"	36"	52"	Package 6	**9BU18364F**	$ 953
18"	42"	52"	Package 6	**9BU18424F**	$1082
65½"H Lateral File Case					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18305F**	$ 927
18"	36"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18365F**	$1078
18"	42"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18425F**	$1221

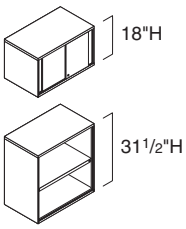
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Overfile Cabinets

Overfile Cabinets **338**

Overfile Cabinets

with Flush Steel Fronts



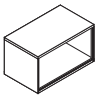
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Pull style and color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- Overfile cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match cabinet
- Integral pulls, if sliding door selected: paint to match cabinet
- Lock, keyed random, if sliding door selected: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves, if selected: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Ganging hardware

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$75	Specify paint color number.
Keying	• Factory-installed keying		▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 347
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 348

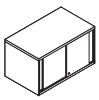
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information



Open Cabinets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	18"	**9QF18301AF**	$ 638
18"	36"	18"	**9QF18361AF**	$ 698
18"	42"	18"	**9QF18421AF**	$ 769
18"	30"	31½"	**9QF18302AF**	$ 734
18"	36"	31½"	**9QF18362AF**	$ 799
18"	42"	31½"	**9QF18422AF**	$ 872



Cabinets with Sliding Door and Lock

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	18"	**9QF18301BF**	$ 891
18"	36"	18"	**9QF18361BF**	$ 973
18"	42"	18"	**9QF18421BF**	$1056
18"	30"	31½"	**9QF18302BF**	$1037
18"	36"	31½"	**9QF18362BF**	$1133
18"	42"	31½"	**9QF18422BF**	$1228

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	**340**
Steel Security Tops	**341**
Square Edge Tops	**342**
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	**346**
Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves	**347**
Storage Accessories	**348**

Connectors

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	• Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions H	D	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

N.A.	24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$119
N.A.	30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$119

Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand - For use with Answer			
8¾"	24"	**UFSLOWLHANS**	$ 86
Right-Hand - For use with Answer			
8¾"	24"	**UFSLOWRHANS**	$ 86

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage

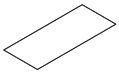
Left-Hand - For use with Answer			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDLHANS**	$ 86
Left-Hand - For use with Montage			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDLHMON**	$ 86
Right-Hand - For use with Answer			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDRHANS**	$ 86
Right-Hand - For use with Montage			
16"	24"	**UFSMEDRHMON**	$ 86

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Storage

Left-Hand - For use with Answer			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLLHANS**	$ 86
Left-Hand - For use with Montage			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLLHMON**	$ 86
Right-Hand - For use with Answer			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLRHANS**	$ 86
Right-Hand - For use with Montage			
39⅝"	N.A.	**UFSTALLRHMON**	$ 86

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products



Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 145 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Front				
15"	24"	Bookcase	**RATF1524**	$98
15"	30"	Bookcase	**RATF1530**	$98
15"	36"	Bookcase	**RATF1536**	$98
15"	42"	Bookcase	**RATF1542**	$98
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$98
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$98
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$98
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$98
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$98
Proud Front				
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$98
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$98
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$98
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$98
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$98

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

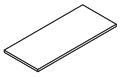
Tip: Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

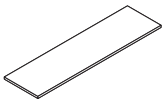
Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 145	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood veneer	Prices below and at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Individual File Laminate Tops

D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATL1524__**	$171	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1530__**	$178	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1536__**	$190	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1542__**	$212	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$186	$186	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$201	$201	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$218	$218	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$206	$206	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$218	$218	N.A.

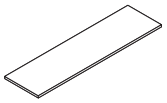
Laminate Common Tops

D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1548__**	$265	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1560__**	$295	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1566__**	$341	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1572__**	$384	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1578__**	$490	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



Specification Information

Laminate Common Tops, continued

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1584__**	$557	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1590__**	$617	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1596__**	$680	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL15108__**	$824	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$302	$302	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$349	$349	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$392	$392	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$498	$498	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$563	$563	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$627	$627	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$690	$690	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$830	$830	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$317	$317	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$355	$355	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$401	$401	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$671	$671	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$737	$737	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$890	$890	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3048__**	$362	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3060__**	$413	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3066__**	$446	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3072__**	$490	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3078__**	$565	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3084__**	$643	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3090__**	$715	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3096__**	$786	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL30108__**	$946	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$382	$382	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$526	$526	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$431	$431	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$592	$592	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

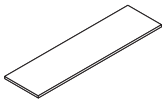
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish
Individual File Wood Tops							
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATW1524__**	$ 463	N.A.	+$29
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1530__**	$ 475	N.A.	+$29
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1536__**	$ 484	N.A.	+$29
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1542__**	$ 546	N.A.	+$29
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 481	$481	+$29
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 492	$492	+$29
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 554	$554	+$29
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 499	$499	+$29
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 513	$513	+$29
Wood Common Tops							
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1548__**	$ 572	N.A.	+$29
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1560__**	$ 672	N.A.	+$47
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1566__**	$ 706	N.A.	+$47
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1572__**	$ 743	N.A.	+$47
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1578__**	$ 891	N.A.	+$47
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1584__**	$1010	N.A.	+$47
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1590__**	$1069	N.A.	+$47
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1596__**	$1179	N.A.	+$47
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 679	$ 679	+$47
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 715	$ 715	+$47
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 751	$ 715	+$47
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$ 898	$ 898	+$47
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1021	$1021	+$69
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1080	$1080	+$69
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1190	$1190	+$69
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 697	$ 697	+$47
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 733	$ 733	+$69
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 778	$ 778	+$69
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1154	$1154	+$69
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1273	$1273	+$69

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

Wood Common Tops, continued

30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3048__**	$ 699	N.A.	+$47
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3060__**	$ 788	N.A.	+$69
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3066__**	$ 826	N.A.	+$69
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3072__**	$ 867	N.A.	+$69
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3078__**	$1061	N.A.	+$96
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3084__**	$1203	N.A.	+$96
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3090__**	$1274	N.A.	+$96
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3096__**	$1403	N.A.	+$96

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	1 Style number
• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups	2 Paint color number for shelf
• Set of adjustable brackets: black only	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$56
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$60
For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$56

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	Style number
• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only	
• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	

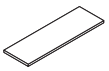
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$137
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$153

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Bookcases, Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 147	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

For Use with Bookcases

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	24"	**RXSA1524**	$56
15"	30"	**RXSA1530**	$60
15"	36"	**RXSA1536**	$68
15"	42"	**RXSA1542**	$88

Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

For Use with Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets

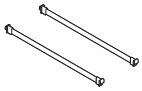
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	**RXSA1830**	$68
18"	36"	**RXSA1836**	$71
18"	42"	**RXSA1842**	$92
24"	24"	**RXSA2424**	$68
24"	30"	**RXSA2430**	$71
24"	36"	**RXSA2436**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$24

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 37

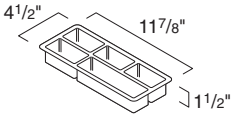
For Use in 12"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 40
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$188

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

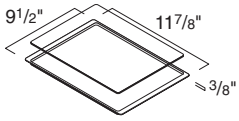
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$33

Reference Shelf

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



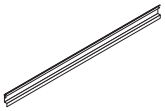
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$45

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

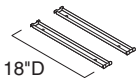
Specification Information

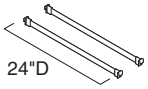
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$12
36"	**RAHF36**	$12
42"	**RAHF42**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 149

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$33
24"	**RXADRL24**	$24
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$44

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

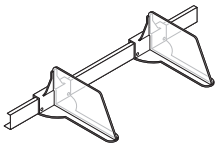
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$25
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$25

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

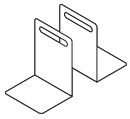


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	Style number
• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$92
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$92
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$92

Bookends



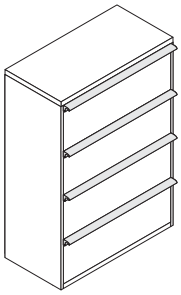
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	Style number
• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 29
KDIV20	20	$269

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 151	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Pull: wood	

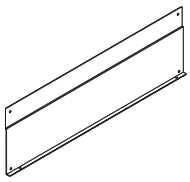
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$148
30"	**RPULL30W**	$202
36"	**RPULL36W**	$229
42"	**RPULL42W**	$255

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6	Style number
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	

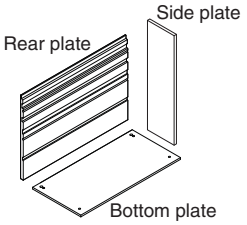
Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$203	Package F	**RAACWF**	$173
Package B	**RAACWB**	$203	Package G	**RAACWG**	$233
Package C	**RAACWC**	$203	Package H	**RAACWH**	$294
Package D	**RAACWD**	$173	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$294
Package E	**RAACWE**	$173			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



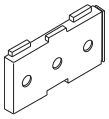
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$ 88	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$185
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$ 98	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$185
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$112	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$176
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$146	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$221

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

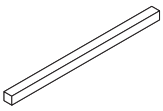
Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$103
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$126

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6	1 Style number
• Counterweight: black only	2 Paint color number for cover
• Cover: paint	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

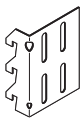
For Use with	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"W bookcases	**RAACB2401**	$ 92
30"W bookcases	**RAACB3001**	$ 99
36"W bookcases	**RAACB3601**	$119
42"W bookcases	**RAACB4201**	$128

Attachment Brackets

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

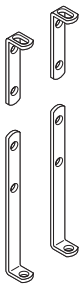
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 151	Style number
• Bracket: black paint only	
• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information



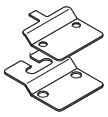
Style Number	U.S. Price
To Connect File or Cabinet to Series 9000 Panels	
98753	$25

To Connect File or Cabinet to Avenir Panels	
PAB7	$26



To Start Run of Avenir Panels from Back or Side of Taller Lateral File	
PAB6	$26

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



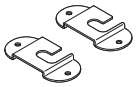
Tip: Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$35

Anchor Bracket Package for FrameOne Feet



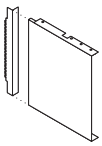
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	• Brackets	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMFA	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurfaces.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 152 • Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$49	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	**ULFF24F**	$51
30"	**ULFF30F**	$51

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	**ULFF24P**	$51
30"	**ULFF30P**	$51

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 17
PAB12M (package of 25)	$314

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **358**
Utility2 Shelf Lights **360**
Underline Shelf Lights **362**
Bottomline Shelf Lights **364**
LED Shelf Lights **365**
LED Linear Shelf Lights **366**
LED Personal Task Lights **368**

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers **369**

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 170 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

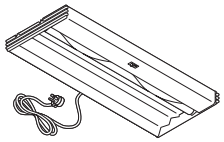
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 158	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$25	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

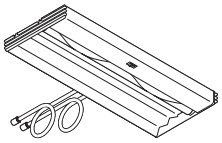
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See Related Products on next page.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$417
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$443
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$479
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$482
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$508
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$544
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$453
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$479
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$515

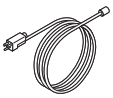
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 57
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

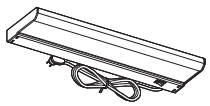
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

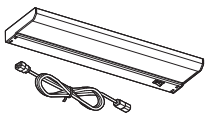
Tip: Cord on stand-alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

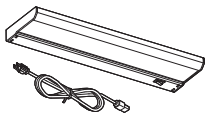
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶For more information on daisy chaining, see page 170.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 158	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$25	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$33	Specify *with batwing lens.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24K2**	$276
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36K2**	$326
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48K2**	$362
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2**	$341
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2**	$391
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2**	$427
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2**	$312
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2**	$362
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2**	$398
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2**	$312
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2**	$362
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2**	$398

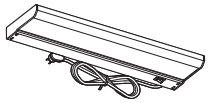
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

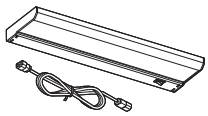
Specification Information

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

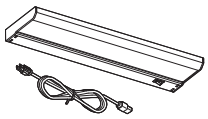
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24M2**	$197
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36M2**	$247
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48M2**	$283
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2**	$262
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2**	$312
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2**	$348
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2**	$233
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2**	$283
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2**	$319
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2**	$233
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2**	$283
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2**	$319



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶ For more information on daisy chaining, see page 170.

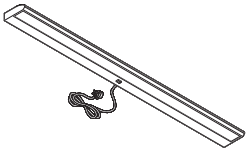
Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 170 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.

Tip: When ordering with daisy chain cord remember to order starter cords and jumper cords separately.
▶See products on the next page.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 160

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶Page 363
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶Page 363

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord, Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2**	$288
With Standard Power Cord Including Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2D** X10/17	$360
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2CHI**	$331
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DCHI** X10/17	$411
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2Y**	$288
With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DY** X10/17	$360

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/17 = Last order entry October 15, 2017

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160 • 9' cord: black plastic only • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	Style number

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ See below.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	**LTSTART**	$25

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160 • Cord: black plastic only • Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	Style number

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ See above.

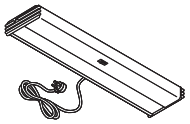
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	**LTJUMP**	$11
3' Length		
36"	**LTJUMP3**	$11

Lighting

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 170 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

▶Need help? Product details, page 160

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$251
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$268
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$288
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$293
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$318
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$341
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$276
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$293
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$312
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$276
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$293
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$312

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

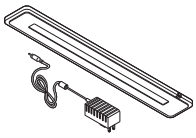
- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

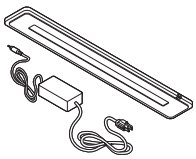
LED Standard Light



2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18**	$344

Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

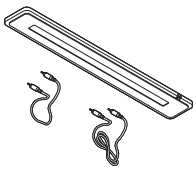
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YA**	$369

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YB**	$338

Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

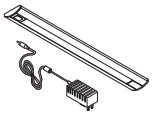
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- Power supply with cord: black
- Soft touch switch
- Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 12	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor • 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$126	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output • 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+$ 79	Specify *with high output.*
• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$136	Specify *with high output.*

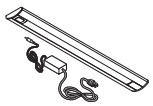
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



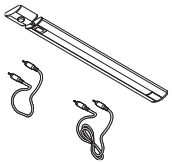
17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17**	$259



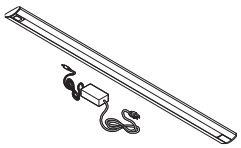
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YA**	$303



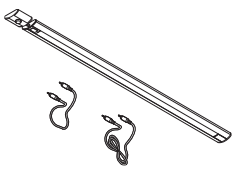
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YB**	$227



31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31**	$421



31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

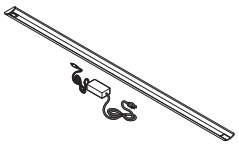
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31YB**	$350

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

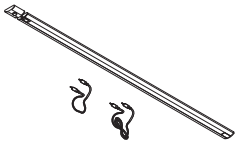
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



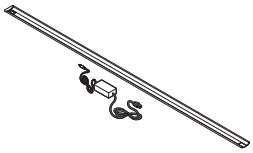
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44**	$559



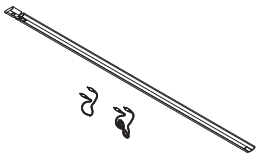
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44YB**	$469



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58**	$717



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58YB**	$506

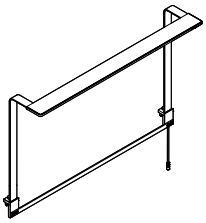
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	• Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply 9' • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

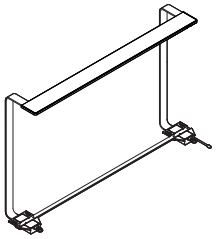
Related Products	
• c:scape desk	▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
• FrameOne bench	▶ See *Benching Specification Guide.*
• SOTO rail	▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
• Impact	▶ See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.*
• Technology zone integral rail	▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
• Worksurfaces	▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Campfire Big Table	▶ See *turnstone Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30**	$605



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$605

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
13"	**ZWM13**	$14
20"	**ZWM20**	$15

Vertical Wire Manager

For Use on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

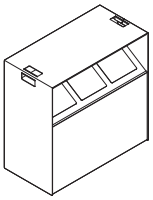
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$29

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Victor2

Victor2 Mobile Unit 372
Victor2 Freestanding Units 374
Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display 376

Victor2 Mobile Unit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

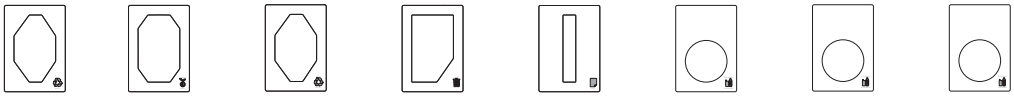
- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	+$ 69	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	+$240	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate	–$328	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	–$259 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

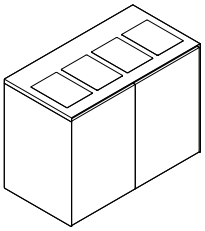
Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

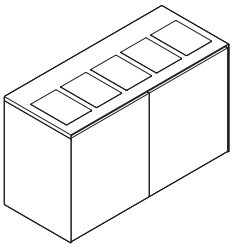
Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$3825

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

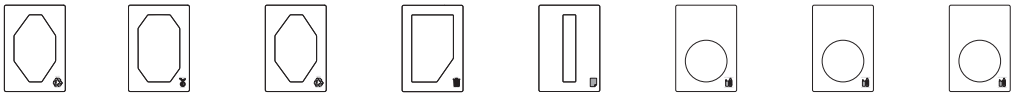
Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	• Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



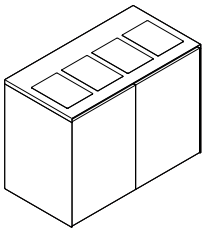
Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$546	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	–$765	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$477 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Five opening	–$696 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$128	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray Shelf and Display		▶ Page 376

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

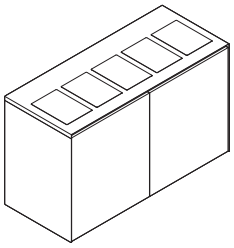
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood front and back Wood 2	Wood 3



Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$5465	+$124	+$435



Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**	$6887	+$157	+$547

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf

Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Tray shelf: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 374

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$382

Display

Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 374

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$382

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials 378

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics 382

Paint Color Availability Matrix 383

Laminate Color Availability Matrix 384

Recommended Edge Finishes 388

Lock and Keying

TS Series Storage 390

Universal, TS 200 Series, 900 Series Storage, and Overfile Cabinets 392

Media Storage Solutions 394

Storage Capacities and Dimensions 398

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List 418

Style Number Index 442

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 383 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 384 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate
2503 Brushed Silver

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of *village.steelcase.com* for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Collection Laminates are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Metallic Laminate
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL

Solid Laminate
247L Black V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2HMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL Ⓔ
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $69 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- High-Density storage
- Overhead storage
- 900 Series tops
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Natural Veneer
Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer
Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on TS 200 Series and 900 Series

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal pulls: contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar

0835 Black Ⓔ
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Applies to:
- Nile pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
4799 Platinum Metallic
7278 Dark Bronze
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- TS Series handle pull:

0835 Black
9211 Nickel

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage

6530 Frosted

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top, One- and 1.5-high lateral file cushions, and basic cushion

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks E
Link
New Black
Playground E
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Vertical* E
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl E
Spyder E
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja – C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

* Not available on basic cushions.

Applies to:
- High-Density storage magnetic board

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

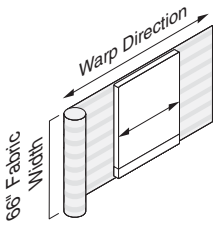
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

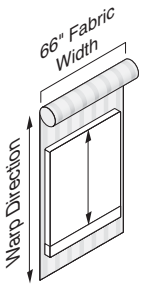
For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Storage									Lighting	
		Universal storage	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	TS Series bar pulls	c:scape pulls on Universal storage	TS 200 Series storage	900 Series storage	Overfile cabinets		Shelf lights
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)											
4242 Milk		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)											
7207 Black		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■		■
7225 Sand		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7230 Basalt Ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7236 Fog Ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7237 Slate Ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7238 Fieldstone		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7239 Midnight		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7241 Arctic White		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7243 Seagull		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7278 Dark Bronze		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7360 Merle		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)											
0835 Black		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4604 Driftwood		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4700 Warm White		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)											
4728 Nickel Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4743 Mineral Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
4744 Pearl Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
4750 Champagne Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4798 Sterling Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
4799 Platinum Metallic		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
4803 Near Black Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		•
7245 Carbon Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
7246 Midnight Metallic		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■		■
Accessory Paint											
4140 Arctic White Gloss		•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•
4144 Black Gloss		•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	HIgh-Density storage	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)								
Fiber								
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Metallic								
2503 Brushed Silver	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Micro								
2920 Marl Micro	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Patina								
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Solid								
2722 Cream Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2746 Black	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2884 Milk	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2885 Dune	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Speckle								
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

▶Continued from previous page	Universal storage tops	Universal laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces								
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
Woodgrain								
2406 Clear Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
turnstone Laminate Collection								
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2536 Blackwood	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	□	■	■

▶Continued on next page

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

▶**Continued from previous page**

	Universal storage tops	Universal laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	900 Series tops	TS 200 Series tops	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)								
Fiber								
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Metallic								
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Solid								
247L Black V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L84 Milk LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LMG Merle LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
Woodgrain								
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL Ⓔ	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
25L9 Warm Oak LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL	•	■	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	•	•	•	•	•	□	•	•

Recommended Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
Fiber Laminate	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro Laminate	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5
Solid Laminate	
2722 Cream Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle Laminate	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635 Dawn Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice Ⓔ
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate (continued)

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
turnstone laminate Collection			
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry

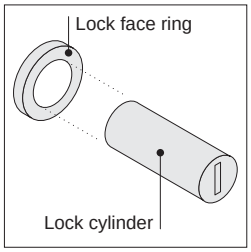
*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Ⓔ = Established

Lock and Keying Options

TS Series Storage

▶See page 392 for TS 200 Series lateral file keying options.



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

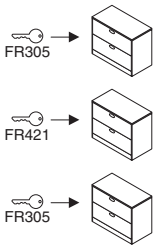
Example:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

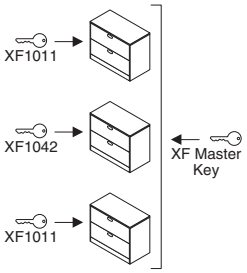
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

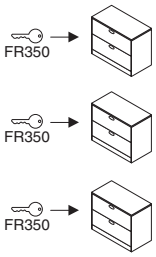
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



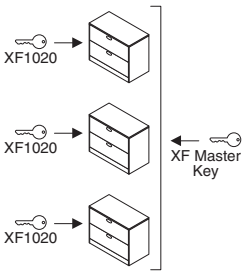
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



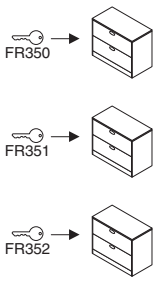
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



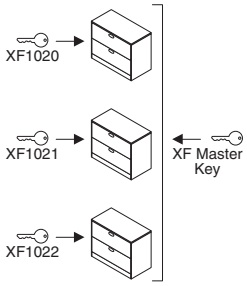
Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



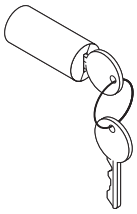
Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$24 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+$24 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$24 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Laminate Storage FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCKPB9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCKPB9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$24

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$24

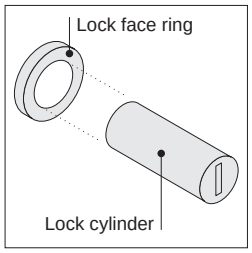
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Steel Storage, High-Density Storage, TS 200 Series Lateral Files, 900 Series Storage, and Overfile Cabinets

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$24	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms. *Exception: Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.*

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

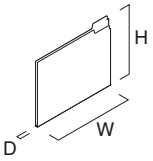
FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Steelcase
August 2017

Media Storage Solutions

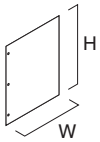
Paper Media

Folders



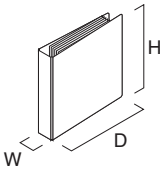
	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
Manila folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 9 15/16"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 9 15/16"H
Top tab folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 9 15/16"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 9 15/16"H
Side tab folder	12¼"W x 9½"H	15¼"W x 9½"H
Hanging file folder *excluding rods and tabs (A4 International 12 3/8"W x 9½"H*)	11¾"W x 9⅜"H*	14¾"W x 9⅜"H*
Red rope expandable folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 10"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 10"H
End-tab expandable folder	12¾"W x 9½"H	15¾"W x 9½"H

Paper



Letter-size	8½"W x 11"H
Legal-size	8½"W x 14"H
EDP	11"W x 14⅞"H
A4 international	8¼"W x 11⅝"H

Binders



Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.

Typical dimension ranges:
Depth 10" to 12½"
Width ½" to 4"
Height 11" to 12"

Paper Media, continued

Cards

Index Cards

5"W x 3"H

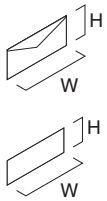
6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

Media and Tab Cards

7⅜"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

Checks and Envelopes



9½"W x 4⅛"H

Electronic Media

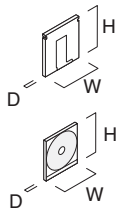
3½" Disk

3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk

DVDs and CDs



7/16"D x 3⅞"W x 3⅞"H; 3.5 disk

7/16"D x 5⅜"W x 5¾"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12⅝"W x 13⅞"H; 12" disk

⅜"D x 5"W x 5¾"H; CD

Electronic Media, continued

Data Cartridges

7/8"D x 6 3/8"W x 4 1/4"H (in case); 5.25 QIC

5/8"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC

11/16"D x 3 1/2"W x 2 5/8"H (in case); 3.5 QIC

1/2"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 3/8"H; 3.5 QIC

1"D x 4 7/8"W x 4 1/4"H; 3480 tape cartridge

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DDS

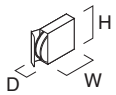
1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm DAT

Film Media

Microfiche

6"W x 4"H

Microfilm/Roll Film

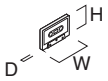


1"D x 4" diameter

4 1/4"W x 1 1/4"D x 4 1/4"H (in box)

Audio Visual Media

Audio Cassettes



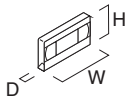
7/16"D x 2 1/2"W x 1 1/2"H (microcassette)

11/16"D x 4 5/16"W x 2 3/4"H (standard)

7/8"D x 6 1/4"W x 4 1/4"H (large)

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DAT

Video Cassettes



1 1/8"D x 7 3/8"W x 4 1/8"H (in sleeves)

1 1/8"D x 8"W x 4 3/4"H (in cases)

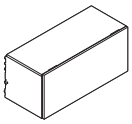
1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

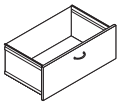
TS Series Pedestals

Box Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	22"D	18"	12"	4 7/8"
	28"D	25"	12"	4 7/8"

File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
	22"D	18 3/4"	12"	10 3/4"	18" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					12" side-to-side filing 6" front-to-back filing	
	28"D	25"	12"	10 3/4"	24" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					24" side-to-side filing	
					12" side-to-side filing 12" front-to-back filing	

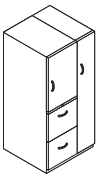
TS Series Bins	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

Lateral File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W	16"	27 5/8"	10 1/2"
	36"W	16"	32 3/4"	10 1/2"

Steelcase
August 2017

TS Series Tower Too



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Wardrobe Area			
48"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	40⅝"
54"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	51⅞"
66"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	63⅞"
48"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	39½" (8"H shelf space)
54"H with coat rod and shelf	23¾"	8⅞"	41⅝" (8"H shelf space)
66"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	53⅝" (8"H shelf space)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Shelf Area			
48"H	22¾"	14¾"	5"
54"H	22¾"	14¾"	12"
66"H	22¾"	14¾"	18"
66"H (3 drawer option)	22¾"	14¾"	11¼" (top opening) 12" (bottom opening)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
File Drawer	20¼"	12¼"	11½"

Letter-Size

20" front-to-back filing

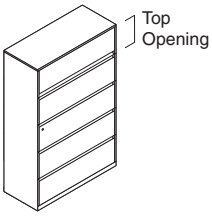
12" side-to-side filing
7¼" front-to-back filing

Legal-Size

12" side-to-side filing

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Box Drawer (option)	20¼"	12¼"	5"

TS 200 Series Lateral File



Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3/16" less than for fixed shelf.

Case Dimensions

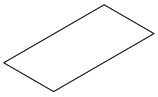
for TS 200 Series Laterial Files

Size	Interior Depth
18"D	17 15/16"

Size	Interior Width
30"W	28½"
36"W	34½"
42"W	40½"

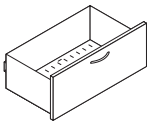
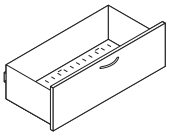
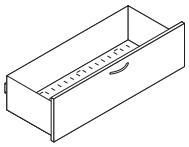
Size	Interior Height*
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65½"H	61½"
83½"H	79½"

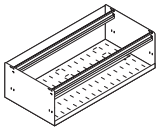
*Interior height is without any interior components.
(Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

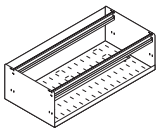
13½"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door Clearance	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height
	30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11⅞"	11⅞"
	36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	11⅞"	11⅞"
	42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	11⅞"	11⅞"

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

Laterial File Drawers

	Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 8"

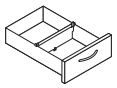
12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13 1/2"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"

Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.
Tip: Overall depth of 12"H roll-out shelves without hanging folder bar is 16".

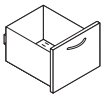
Universal Pedestals

6"H Box Drawers



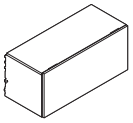
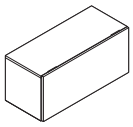
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"

12"H File Drawers

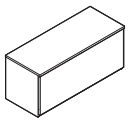


Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
	24"D	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	18"	12" + 6"	12"
	30"D	24 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	24"	24"	12"

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Over the Case Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	66"W bin*	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	13 11/16"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"
	75"W bin*	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	13 11/16"

*Universal over the case bins only.

Universal In the Case Bins and Universal Sliding Door Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	12 1/4"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	12 1/4"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	12 1/4"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	12 1/4"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	12 1/4"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	12 1/4"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	12 1/4"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	12 1/4"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	12 1/4"
	66"W bin	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	12 1/4"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	12 1/4"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	12 1/4"
	75"W bin	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	12 1/4"

*Universal sliding door bin width dimension is reduced by 3/4" due to center divider.

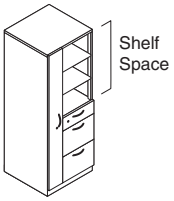
Universal Shelves For Answer and Kick	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	6 1/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	6 1/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	6 1/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	6 1/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	6 1/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	6 1/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	6 1/4"

Universal Shelves For Series 9000 and Avenir	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	5 1/2"
	25"W shelf	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	5 1/2"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	5 1/2"
	35"W shelf	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	5 1/2"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	5 1/2"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	5 1/2"
	45"W shelf	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	5 1/2"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	5 1/2"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	5 1/2"
	70"W shelf	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	5 1/2"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	5 1/2"

Universal Shelves For Montage	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	9 3/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	9 3/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	9 3/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	9 3/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	9 3/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	9 3/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	9 3/4"

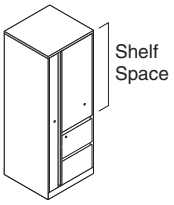
Universal Towers

Open Side Tower Shelf Space



Size	Inside Dimensions Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	13⅓"
	24"	23"	14¼"	13⅓"
	30"	29"	14¼"	13⅓"
52"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	18"
	24"	23"	14¼"	18"
	30"	29"	14¼"	18"
65½"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	31⅜"
	24"	23"	14¼"	31⅜"
	30"	29"	14¼"	31⅜"

Dual Door Tower Shelf Space

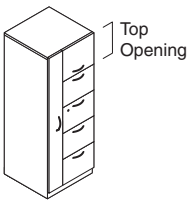


Size	Inside Dimensions Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	18 15/16"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	18 15/16"
52"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	23¼"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	23¼"
65½"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	36⅞"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	36⅞"

Tower Top Opening

for Universal Storage Vertical Drawer Towers and Workstation Verticals

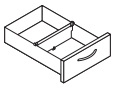
Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
24"D tower	21⅞"	11½"	11 11/16"
30"D tower	27⅞"	11½"	11 11/16"



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
24"D tower	22⅞"	11½"	12½"
30"D tower	28⅞"	11½"	12½"

6"H Box Drawers

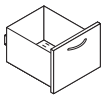
for Towers, and Workstation Verticals

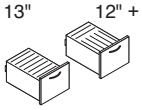
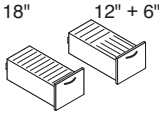
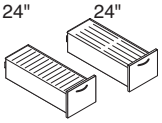
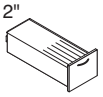


Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"

12"H File Drawers

for Towers and Workstation Verticals



Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	13" 12" + 1" 	N.A.
	24"D	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	18" 12" + 6" 	12"
	30"D	24 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	24" 24" 	12" 

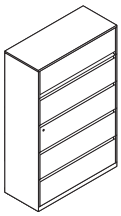
Adjustable Shelves

for Universal Storage Open Side Towers, Dual Door Towers, and Full Front Towers

Product	Inside Dimensions D	W
Open side tower	22 5/32"	14 1/4"
	28 5/32"	14 1/4"
Dual door tower	21 11/16"	13 11/16"
Full front tower	21 11/16"	13 11/16"

Universal Case Dimensions

for Laterial Files, Cabinets, and Bookcases



Size	Interior Depth
15"D	14 15/16"
18"D	17 15/16"
24"D	23 1/16"
30"D	29 1/16"

Size	Interior Width
15"W	14"
24"W	22½"
30"W	28½"
36"W	34½"
42"W	40½"

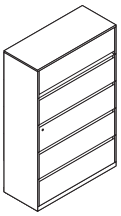
Size	Interior Height*
Bookcases:	
28"H	25½"
40"H	37½"
53½"H	51"
65½"H	63"
83½"H	81"
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65½"H	61½"
83½"H	79½"

*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

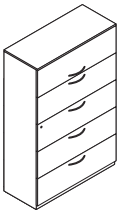
Flush Front Units
including Universal Storage, TS 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, and Answer



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
18"D lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11 7/8"
	16¾"	34½"	11 7/8"
	16¾"	40½"	11 7/8"
23⅛"D lateral file	21¾"	28½"	11 7/8"
	21¾"	34½"	11 7/8"

Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3/16" less than for fixed shelf.

Proud Front Units



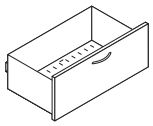
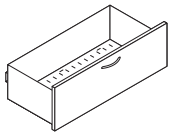
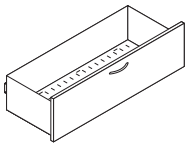
Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
18 7/8"D lateral file	14½"	26⅛"	11 7/8"
	14½"	32⅛"	11 7/8"
	14½"	38⅛"	11 7/8"
24"D lateral file	19½"	26⅛"	11 7/8"
	19½"	32⅛"	11 7/8"

Steelcase
August 2017

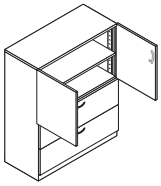
Universal Lateral Files

12"H File Drawers

Including Universal, TS 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, and Answer Lateral Files

	Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 9/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	38"	26 1/2"	19"
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"
		24"D	19 9/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	38"	32 1/2"	38"
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 8"

Universal Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

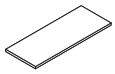


Door Height	Cabinet Interior Height	Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s)	Rows of Binders Accommodated
52"H unit with two file drawers			
24"	23 3/8"	22 5/8"	1
65 1/2"H unit with three file drawers			
25 1/2"	24 7/8"	24 1/8"	2
83 1/2"H unit with four file drawers			
31 1/2"	30 7/8"	29 3/8"	2
65 1/2"H unit with two file drawers			
37 1/2"	36 7/8"	35 3/8"	2
83 1/2"H unit with three file drawers			
43 1/2"	42 7/8"	41 3/8"	3

Note: Height of fixed shelf is 5/8".
Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

Adjustable Shelves

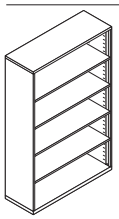
for Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, and Wardrobe Cabinets



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W
18"D shelves	15 3/8"	22 11/32"
	15 3/8"	28 11/32"
	15 3/8"	34 11/32"
	15 3/8"	40 11/32"
24"D shelves	20 3/8"	22 11/32"
	20 3/8"	28 11/32"
	20 3/8"	34 11/32"

Universal Bookcases

for Universal Storage



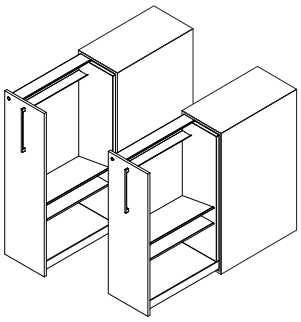
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
28"	12 5/8"	12"	2
40"	11 7/8"	12"	3
53 1/2"	11 5/8"	12"	4
65 1/2"	11 7/8"	12"	5
83 1/2"	17 1/8"	12"	6

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

Width	Inside Dimensions D	W
24"	13 5/8"	22 11/32"
30"	13 5/8"	28 11/32"
36"	13 5/8"	34 11/32"
42"	13 5/8"	40 11/32"

High-Density Storage

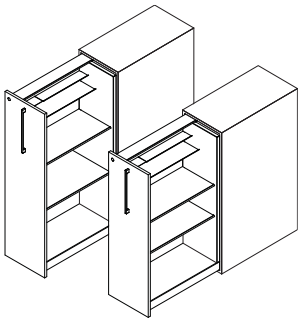
Bag Drop Interior Configuration



	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
42"H bag drop	5 7/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 5/8"D x 26"W x 13 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
42"H bag drop with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 5/8"D x 17"W x 13 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H
48"H bag drop	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	6"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	11 5/8"D x 26"W x 16 5/8"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
48"H bag drop with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	3 1/8"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	11 5/8"D x 17"W x 16 5/8"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H

High-Density Storage

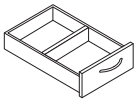
Shelf Interior Configuration

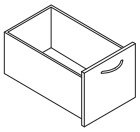
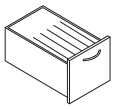
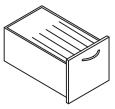


	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
42"H shelves	5 7/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 6 3/8"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
42"H shelves with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 6 3/8"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H
48"H shelves	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	6"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 9 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
48"H shelves with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	3 1/8"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 9 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H

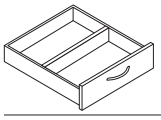
Universal Laminate Pedestals

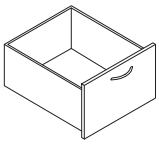
12"W Pedestals

6"H Box Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	18"D drawer	15"	9"	3"	5"
	24"D drawer	20"	9"	3"	5"
	30"D drawer	20"	9"	3"	5"

12"H Box Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
	18"D drawer	15"	9"	9"	10¾"	N.A.	9"	9"
	24"D drawer	20"	9"	9"	10¾"	N.A.	9"	9"
	30"D drawer	20"	9"	9"	10¾"	N.A.	9"	9"
								

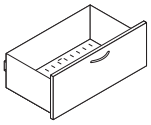
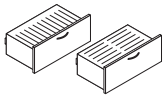
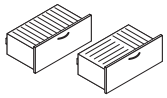
15"W Pedestals

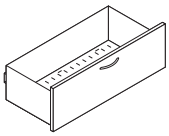
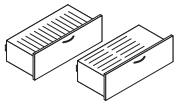
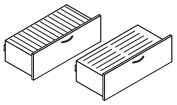
6"H Box Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	18"D drawer	15"	12⅜"	3"	5"
	24"D drawer	20"	12⅜"	3"	5"
	30"D drawer	20"	12⅜"	3"	5"

12"H Box Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
	18"D drawer	15"	12⅜"	9"	10¾"	15"	12⅜" + 3"	12⅜"
	24"D drawer	20"	12⅜"	9"	10¾"	20"	12⅜" + 8"	12⅜"
	30"D drawer	20"	12⅜"	9"	10¾"	20"	12⅜" + 8"	12⅜"

Universal Laminate Lateral Files

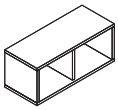
12"H Drawers

30"W Box Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	18"D drawer	12¼"	26"	8¾"	10¾"	26"	24½"	N.A.	12¼"
	24"D drawer	15⅛"	26"	8¾"	10¾"	26"	30¼"	26"	15⅛"+11"
									

36"W Box Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	18"D drawer	12¼"	32"	8¾"	10¾"	32"	24½"	N.A.	24½"
	24"D drawer	15⅛"	32"	8¾"	10¾"	32"	30¼"	32"	30¼"
									

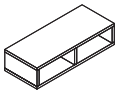
Universal Laminate Overhead and Organizers

Overheads



Size		Inside Dimensions D (for Duo and FrameOne mount)	D (for panel mount and wall mount)	W	H
36"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	33 15/16"	13 3/8"
42"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	38 15/16"	13 3/8"
48"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	44 15/16"	13 3/8"
54"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	50 15/16"	13 3/8"
60"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	56 15/16"	13 3/8"
66"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	61 15/16"	13 3/8"
72"W	15"H	13 7/8"	13"	67 15/16"	13 3/8"

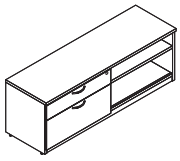
Organizers



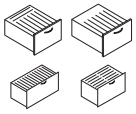
Size		Inside Dimensions D (for Duo and FrameOne mount)	D (for panel mount and wall mount)	W	H
36"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	33"	6 1/2"
42"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	39"	6 1/2"
48"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	45"	6 1/2"
54"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	51"	6 1/2"
60"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	57"	6 1/2"
66"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	63"	6 1/2"
72"W	8 1/2"H	13 7/8"	13"	66 15/16"	6 1/2"

Universal Laminate Credenzas

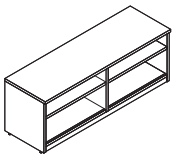
Box/File, Open



Size	Drawers – Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Open Side – Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
48"W	15"	12 3/8"	3" box, 9" file	16 15/16"	29 3/4"	16"	15"	12 3/8" + 3"	12 3/8"	N.A.
60"W	12 1/4"	26"	3" box, 8 3/4" file	16 15/16"	27"	16"	26"	24 1/2"	N.A.	12 1/4"
72"W	12 1/4"	32"	3" box, 8 3/4" file	16 15/16"	34"	16"	32"	24 1/2"	N.A.	24 1/2"



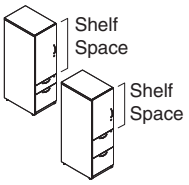
Open/Open



Size	Open Side – Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Open Side – Inside Dimensions D	W	H
48"W	16 15/16"	22"	16"	16 15/16"	22"	16"
60"W	16 15/16"	27"	16"	16 15/16"	27"	16"
72"W	16 15/16"	34"	16"	16 15/16"	34"	16"

Universal Laminate Towers

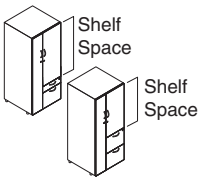
Single Door



	Size	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
Box/File	42"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	19 1/4"
Box/File	48"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	25 3/8"
Box/File	54"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	31 5/8"
Box/File	66"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	44"
File/File	42"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	13 1/4"
File/File	48"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	19 3/8"
File/File	54"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	25 5/8"
File/File	66"H tower	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	38"

Note: Tower box and file drawers are same as 15" pedestal dimensions/capacities.

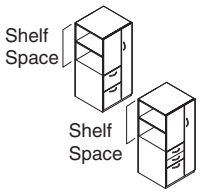
Dual Door



	Size	Inside Dimensions			
		D (18)	D (24)	W	H
Box/File	42"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	19 1/4"
Box/File	48"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	25 3/8"
Box/File	54"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	31 5/8"
Box/File	66"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	44"
File/File	42"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	13 1/4"
File/File	48"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	19 3/8"
File/File	54"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	25 5/8"
File/File	66"H tower	17 1/2"	22 5/8"	14 1/4"	38"

Note: Tower box and file drawers are same as 15" pedestal dimensions/capacities.

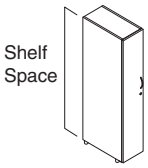
Side Access



	Size	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
Box/Box/File	42"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	12 7/8"
Box/Box/File	48"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	19"
Box/Box/File	54"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	25 1/8"
Box/Box/File	66"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	37 1/2"
File/File	42"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	12 7/8"
File/File	48"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	19"
File/File	54"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	25 1/8"
File/File	66"H tower	15 1/4"	22 5/8"	37 1/2"

Note: Tower box and file drawers are same as 15" pedestal dimensions/capacities.

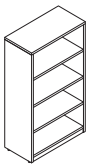
Universal Laminate Wardrobe Cabinets



	Size	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
42"H tower	18 7/8"D	17 1/2"	10"	37"
42"H tower	24"D	22 1/2"	10"	37"
48"H tower	18 7/8"D	17 1/2"	10"	43 1/4"
48"H tower	24"D	22 1/2"	10"	43 1/4"
54"H tower	18 7/8"D	17 1/2"	10"	49 3/8"
54"H tower	24"D	22 1/2"	10"	49 3/8"

Steelcase
August 2017

Universal Laminate Bookcases



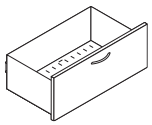
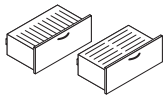
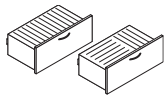
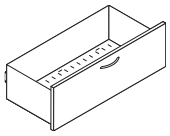
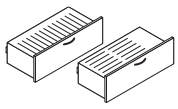
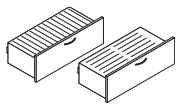
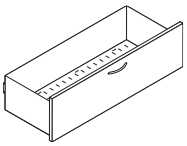
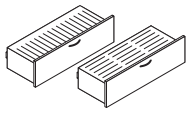
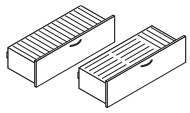
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
42"	12¾"	10 13/16"	2
48"	14 1/16"	13"	3
54"	12"	10 13/16"	3
66"	11⅜"	10 13/16"	4
72"	13¼"	12¾"	5

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is ¾".

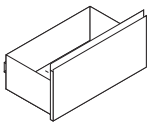
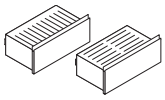
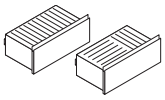
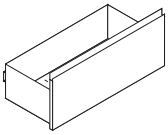
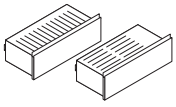
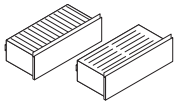
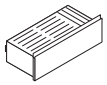
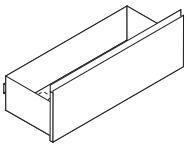
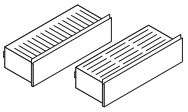
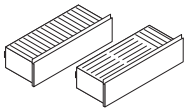
Width	Inside Dimensions D	W
30"	13¾"	28"
36"	13¾"	34"

900 Series Lateral File

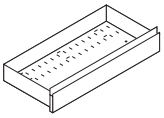
12"H File Drawers

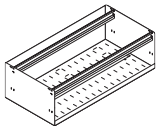
	Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 9/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2"	38"	26 1/2"	19"
										
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"
		24"D	19 9/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2"	38"	32 1/2"	38"
										
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 8"
										

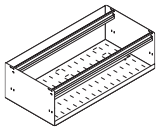
900 Series Buildup Lateral File Drawers and Shelves

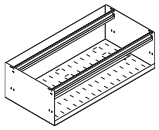
15"H Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	26 1/2" 30" 	26 1/2" 15" + 10" 	
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	32 1/2" 30" 	32 1/2" 30" 	30" letter + 6" legal 
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	38 1/2" 45" 	38 1/2" 30" + 6" 	

Note: The back and sides of 15"H drawers are the same as a standard 12"H drawer.
The drawer front is taller to allow increased inside height clearance.

6"H Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 15"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"

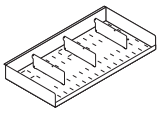
12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13 1/2"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"

Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.
Tip: Overall depth of 12"H roll-out shelves without hanging folder bar is 16".

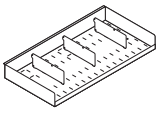
Lateral File Drawers and Shelves, continued

6"H Roll-Out Shelves



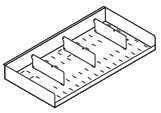
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 13½"H door)



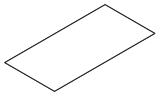
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 12"H door)



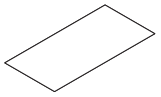
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"

15"H Open Fixed Shelf



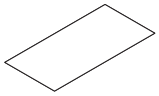
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"

13½"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



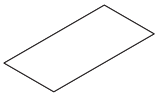
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"

13½"H Open Fixed Shelf



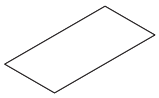
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"

12"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



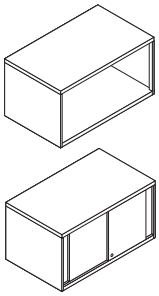
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"

12"H Open Fixed Shelf



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16 3/4"	28 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16 3/4"	34 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16 3/4"	40 1/2"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"

Overfile Cabinets

With or Without Sliding Doors	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W overfile cabinets	16¼"	28½"	16" or 29½"
	36"W overfile cabinets	16¼"	34½"	16" or 29½"
	42"W overfile cabinets	16¼"	40½"	16" or 29½"

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is ¾".

Storage Products
Style Number Conversion List

Universal Storage Towers

Old Style Number	Old Style Number Interior Components	Recommended Alternative Style Number	New Style Number Interior Components
Full Front Towers with Flush Fronts *Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRF***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSF***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRF***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244RTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSF***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUF***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWF***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUF***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWF***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
Full Front Towers with Proud Steel Fronts *Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRP***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSP***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRP***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244RTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSP***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUP***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWP***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUP***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWP***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
Full Front Towers with Proud Wood Fronts *Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRW***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSW***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRW***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSW***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUW***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWW***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUW***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWW***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTB24244LAF	**RQS24244LAF**
RTB24244RAF	**RQS24244RAF**
RTB24245LCF	**RQS24245LCF**
RTB24245RCF	**RQS24245RCF**
RTB30244LAF	**RQS30244LAF**
RTB30244RAF	**RQS30244RAF**
RTB30245LCF	**RQS30245LCF**
RTB30245RCF	**RQS30245RCF**
Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTB24244LAP	**RQS24244LAP**
RTB24244RAP	**RQS24244RAP**
RTB24245LCP	**RQS24245LCP**
RTB24245RCP	**RQS24245RCP**
RTB30244LAP	**RQS30244LAP**
RTB30244RAP	**RQS30244RAP**
RTB30245LCP	**RQS30245LCP**
RTB30245RCP	**RQS30245RCP**
Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTB24244LAW	**RQS24244LAW**
RTB24244RAW	**RQS24244RAW**
RTB24245LCW	**RQS24245LCW**
RTB24245RCW	**RQS24245RCW**
RTB30244LAW	**RQS30244LAW**
RTB30244RAW	**RQS30244RAW**
RTB30245LCW	**RQS30245LCW**
RTB30245RCW	**RQS30245RCW**
Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTC24244LAF	**RVD24244LAF**
RTC24244LBF	**RVD24244LBF**
RTC24244RAF	**RVD24244RAF**
RTC24244RBF	**RVD24244RBF**
RTC24245LCF	**RVD24245LCF**
RTC24245LDF	**RVD24245LDF**
RTC24245RCF	**RVD24245RCF**
RTC24245RDF	**RVD24245RDF**
RTC30244LAF	**RVD30244LAF**
RTC30244LBF	**RVD30244LBF**
RTC30244RAF	**RVD30244RAF**
RTC30244RBF	**RVD30244RBF**
RTC30245LCF	**RVD30245LCF**
RTC30245LDF	**RVD30245LDF**
RTC30245RCF	**RVD30245RCF**
RTC30245RDF	**RVD30245RDF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTC24244LAP	**RVD24244LAP**
RTC24244LBP	**RVD24244LBP**
RTC24244RAP	**RVD24244RAP**
RTC24244RBP	**RVD24244RBP**
RTC24245LCP	**RVD24245LCP**
RTC24245LDP	**RVD24245LDP**
RTC24245RCP	**RVD24245RCP**
RTC24245RDP	**RVD24245RDP**
RTC30244LAP	**RVD30244LAP**
RTC30244LBP	**RVD30244LBP**
RTC30244RAP	**RVD30244RAP**
RTC30244RBP	**RVD30244RBP**
RTC30245LCP	**RVD30245LCP**
RTC30245LDP	**RVD30245LDP**
RTC30245RCP	**RVD30245RCP**
RTC30245RDP	**RVD30245RDP**
Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTC24244LAW	**RVD24244LAW**
RTC24244LBW	**RVD24244LBW**
RTC24244RAW	**RVD24244RAW**
RTC24244RBW	**RVD24244RBW**
RTC24245LCW	**RVD24245LCW**
RTC24245LDW	**RVD24245LDW**
RTC24245RCW	**RVD24245RCW**
RTC24245RDW	**RVD24245RDW**
RTC30244LAW	**RVD30244LAW**
RTC30244LBW	**RVD30244LBW**
RTC30244RAW	**RVD30244RAW**
RTC30244RBW	**RVD30244RBW**
RTC30245LCW	**RVD30245LCW**
RTC30245LDW	**RVD30245LDW**
RTC30245RCW	**RVD30245RCW**
RTC30245RDW	**RVD30245RDW**
Workstation Vertical Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTV24154AF	**RWV24154AF**
RTV24154BF	**RWV24154BF**
RTV24155CF	**RWV24155CF**
RTV24155DF	**RWV24155DF**
RTV30154AF	**RWV30154AF**
RTV30154BF	**RWV30154BF**
RTV30155CF	**RWV30155CF**
RTV30155DF	**RWV30155DF**
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTV24154AP	**RWV24154AP**
RTV24154BP	**RWV24154BP**
RTV24155CP	**RWV24155CP**
RTV24155DP	**RWV24155DP**
RTV30154AP	**RWV30154AP**
RTV30154BP	**RWV30154BP**
RTV30155CP	**RWV30155CP**
RTV30155DP	**RWV30155DP**

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTV24154AW	**RWV24154AW**
RTV24154BW	**RWV24154BW**
RTV24155CW	**RWV24155CW**
RTV24155DW	**RWV24155DW**
RTV30154AW	**RWV30154AW**
RTV30154BW	**RWV30154BW**
RTV30155CW	**RWV30155CW**
RTV30155DW	**RWV30155DW**

Universal Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024F	**RLF18302F**
RLN183624F	**RLF18362F**
RLN184224F	**RLF18422F**
RLN243024F	**RLF24302F**
RLN243624F	**RLF24362F**
Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036F	**RLF18303F**
RLN183636F	**RLF18363F**
RLN184236F	**RLF18423F**
RLN243036F	**RLF24303F**
RLN243636F	**RLF24363F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048F	**RLF18304F**
RLN183648F	**RLF18364F**
RLN184248F	**RLF18424F**
RLN243048F	**RLF24304F**
RLN243648F	**RLF24364F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061F	**RLF18305F**
RLN183661F	**RLF18365F**
RLN184261F	**RLF18425F**
RLN243061F	**RLF24305F**
RLN243661F	**RLF24365F**
Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024P	**RLF18302P**
RLN183624P	**RLF18362P**
RLN184224P	**RLF18422P**
RLN243024P	**RLF24302P**
RLN243624P	**RLF24362P**
Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036P	**RLF18303P**
RLN183636P	**RLF18363P**
RLN184236P	**RLF18423P**
RLN243036P	**RLF24303P**
RLN243636P	**RLF24363P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048P	**RLF18304P**
RLN183648P	**RLF18364P**
RLN184248P	**RLF18424P**
RLN243048P	**RLF24304P**
RLN243648P	**RLF24364P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061P	**RLF18305P**
RLN183661P	**RLF18365P**
RLN184261P	**RLF18425P**
RLN243061P	**RLF24305P**
RLN243661P	**RLF24365P**
Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024W	**RLF18302W**
RLN183624W	**RLF18362W**
RLN184224W	**RLF18422W**
RLN243024W	**RLF24302W**
RLN243624W	**RLF24362W**
Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036W	**RLF18303W**
RLN183636W	**RLF18363W**
RLN184236W	**RLF18423W**
RLN243036W	**RLF24303W**
RLN243636W	**RLF24363W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048W	**RLF18304W**
RLN183648W	**RLF18364W**
RLN184248W	**RLF18424W**
RLN243048W	**RLF24304W**
RLN243648W	**RLF24364W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061W	**RLF18305W**
RLN183661W	**RLF18365W**
RLN184261W	**RLF18425W**
RLN243061W	**RLF24305W**
RLN243661W	**RLF24365W**

Universal Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183048AF	**RCC18304AF**
RCN183648AF	**RCC18364AF**
RCN184248AF	**RCC18424AF**
RCN243048AF	**RCC24304AF**
RCN243648AF	**RCC24364AF**
RCN183048DF	**RCC18304DF**
RCN183648DF	**RCC18364DF**
RCN184248DF	**RCC18424DF**
RCN243048DF	**RCC24304DF**
RCN243648DF	**RCC24364DF**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183061EF	**RCC18305EF**
RCN183661EF	**RCC18365EF**
RCN184261EF	**RCC18425EF**
RCN243061EF	**RCC24305EF**
RCN243661EF	**RCC24365EF**
RCN183061HF	**RCC18305HF**
RCN183661HF	**RCC18365HF**
RCN184261HF	**RCC18425HF**
RCN243061HF	**RCC24305HF**
RCN243661HF	**RCC24365HF**
RCN183061JF	**RCC18305JF**
RCN183661JF	**RCC18365JF**
RCN184261JF	**RCC18425JF**
RCN243061JF	**RCC24305JF**
RCN243661JF	**RCC24365JF**
RCN183061MF	**RCC18305MF**
RCN183661MF	**RCC18365MF**
RCN184261MF	**RCC18425MF**
RCN243061MF	**RCC24305MF**
RCN243661MF	**RCC24365MF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183079NF	**RCC18306NF**
RCN183679NF	**RCC18366NF**
RCN184279NF	**RCC18426NF**
RCN243079NF	**RCC24306NF**
RCN243679NF	**RCC24366NF**
RCN183079RF	**RCC18306RF**
RCN183679RF	**RCC18366RF**
RCN184279RF	**RCC18426RF**
RCN243079RF	**RCC24306RF**
RCN243679RF	**RCC24366RF**
RCN183079SF	**RCC18306SF**
RCN183679SF	**RCC18366SF**
RCN184279SF	**RCC18426SF**
RCN243079SF	**RCC24306SF**
RCN243679SF	**RCC24366SF**
RCN183079VF	**RCC18306VF**
RCN183679VF	**RCC18366VF**
RCN184279VF	**RCC18426VF**
RCN243079VF	**RCC24306VF**
RCN243679VF	**RCC24366VF**
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183048AP	**RCC18304AP**
RCN183648AP	**RCC18364AP**
RCN184248AP	**RCC18424AP**
RCN243048AP	**RCC24304AP**
RCN243648AP	**RCC24364AP**
RCN183048DP	**RCC18304DP**
RCN183648DP	**RCC18364DP**
RCN184248DP	**RCC18424DP**
RCN243048DP	**RCC24304DP**
RCN243648DP	**RCC24364DP**

Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183061EP	**RCC18305EP**
RCN183661EP	**RCC18365EP**
RCN184261EP	**RCC18425EP**
RCN243061EP	**RCC24305EP**
RCN243661EP	**RCC24365EP**
RCN183061HP	**RCC18305HP**
RCN183661HP	**RCC18365HP**
RCN184261HP	**RCC18425HP**
RCN243061HP	**RCC24305HP**
RCN243661HP	**RCC24365HP**
RCN183061JP	**RCC18305JP**
RCN183661JP	**RCC18365JP**
RCN184261JP	**RCC18425JP**
RCN243061JP	**RCC24305JP**
RCN243661JP	**RCC24365JP**
RCN183061MP	**RCC18305MP**
RCN183661MP	**RCC18365MP**
RCN184261MP	**RCC18425MP**
RCN243061MP	**RCC24305MP**
RCN243661MP	**RCC24365MP**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183079NP	**RCC18306NP**
RCN183679NP	**RCC18366NP**
RCN184279NP	**RCC18426NP**
RCN243079NP	**RCC24306NP**
RCN243679NP	**RCC24366NP**
RCN183079RP	**RCC18306RP**
RCN183679RP	**RCC18366RP**
RCN184279RP	**RCC18426RP**
RCN243079RP	**RCC24306RP**
RCN243679RP	**RCC24366RP**
RCN183079SP	**RCC18306SP**
RCN183679SP	**RCC18366SP**
RCN184279SP	**RCC18426SP**
RCN243079SP	**RCC24306SP**
RCN243679SP	**RCC24366SP**
RCN183079VP	**RCC18306VP**
RCN183679VP	**RCC18366VP**
RCN184279VP	**RCC18426VP**
RCN243079VP	**RCC24306VP**
RCN243679VP	**RCC24366VP**
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183048AW	**RCC18304AW**
RCN183648AW	**RCC18364AW**
RCN184248AW	**RCC18424AW**
RCN243048AW	**RCC24304AW**
RCN243648AW	**RCC24364AW**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183061EW	**RCC18305EW**
RCN183661EW	**RCC18365EW**
RCN184261EW	**RCC18425EW**
RCN243061EW	**RCC24305EW**
RCN243661EW	**RCC24365EW**
RCN183061JW	**RCC18305JW**
RCN183661JW	**RCC18365JW**
RCN184261JW	**RCC18425JW**
RCN243061JW	**RCC24305JW**
RCN243661JW	**RCC24365JW**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183079NW	**RCC18306NW**
RCN183679NW	**RCC18366NW**
RCN184279NW	**RCC18426NW**
RCN243079NW	**RCC24306NW**
RCN243679NW	**RCC24366NW**
RCN183079SW	**RCC18306SW**
RCN183679SW	**RCC18366SW**
RCN184279SW	**RCC18426SW**
RCN243079SW	**RCC24306SW**
RCN243679SW	**RCC24366SW**

Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AF	**RSC18302AF**
RSN183624AF	**RSC18362AF**
RSN184224AF	**RSC18422AF**
RSN243024AF	**RSC24302AF**
RSN243624AF	**RSC24362AF**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CF	**RSC18303CF**
RSN183636CF	**RSC18363CF**
RSN184236CF	**RSC18423CF**
RSN243036CF	**RSC24303CF**
RSN243636CF	**RSC24363CF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FF	**RSC18304FF**
RSN183648FF	**RSC18364FF**
RSN184248FF	**RSC18424FF**
RSN243048FF	**RSC24304FF**
RSN243648FF	**RSC24364FF**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KF	**RSC18305KF**
RSN183661KF	**RSC18365KF**
RSN184261KF	**RSC18425KF**
RSN243061KF	**RSC24305KF**
RSN243661KF	**RSC24365KF**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QF	**RSC18306QF**
RSN183679QF	**RSC18366QF**
RSN184279QF	**RSC18426QF**
RSN243079QF	**RSC24306QF**
RSN243679QF	**RSC24366QF**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AP	**RSC18302AP**
RSN183624AP	**RSC18362AP**
RSN184224AP	**RSC18422AP**
RSN243024AP	**RSC24302AP**
RSN243624AP	**RSC24362AP**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CP	**RSC18303CP**
RSN183636CP	**RSC18363CP**
RSN184236CP	**RSC18423CP**
RSN243036CP	**RSC24303CP**
RSN243636CP	**RSC24363CP**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FP	**RSC18304FP**
RSN183648FP	**RSC18364FP**
RSN184248FP	**RSC18424FP**
RSN243048FP	**RSC24304FP**
RSN243648FP	**RSC24364FP**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KP	**RSC18305KP**
RSN183661KP	**RSC18365KP**
RSN184261KP	**RSC18425KP**
RSN243061KP	**RSC24305KP**
RSN243661KP	**RSC24365KP**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183679QP	**RSC18366QP**
RSN184279QP	**RSC18426QP**
RSN243079QP	**RSC24306QP**
RSN243679QP	**RSC24366QP**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AW	**RSC18302AW**
RSN183624AW	**RSC18362AW**
RSN184224AW	**RSC18422AW**
RSN243024AW	**RSC24302AW**
RSN243624AW	**RSC24362AW**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CW	**RSC18303CW**
RSN183636CW	**RSC18363CW**
RSN184236CW	**RSC18423CW**
RSN243036CW	**RSC24303CW**
RSN243636CW	**RSC24363CW**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FW	**RSC18304FW**
RSN183648FW	**RSC18364FW**
RSN184248FW	**RSC18424FW**
RSN243048FW	**RSC24304FW**
RSN243648FW	**RSC24364FW**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KW	**RSC18305KW**
RSN183661KW	**RSC18365KW**
RSN184261KW	**RSC18425KW**
RSN243061KW	**RSC24305KW**
RSN243661KW	**RSC24365KW**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QW	**RSC18306QW**
RSN183679QW	**RSC18366QW**
RSN184279QW	**RSC18426QW**
RSN243079QW	**RSC24306QW**
RSN243679QW	**RSC24366QW**

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Wardrobe with Flush Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AF	**RWC18304AF**
RWN183648AF	**RWC18364AF**
RWN184248AF	**RWC18424AF**
RWN243048AF	**RWC24304AF**
RWN243648AF	**RWC24364AF**
RWN183061AF	**RWC18305AF**
RWN183661AF	**RWC18365AF**
RWN184261AF	**RWC18425AF**
RWN243061AF	**RWC24305AF**
RWN243661AF	**RWC24365AF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BF	**RWC24304BF**
RWN243648BF	**RWC24364BF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CF	**RWC24305CF**
RWN243661CF	**RWC24365CF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DF	**RWC18306DF**
RWN183679DF	**RWC18366DF**
RWN184279DF	**RWC18426DF**
RWN243079DF	**RWC24306DF**
RWN243679DF	**RWC24366DF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EF	**RWC24306EF**
RWN243679EF	**RWC24366EF**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AP	**RWC18304AP**
RWN183648AP	**RWC18364AP**
RWN184248AP	**RWC18424AP**
RWN243048AP	**RWC24304AP**
RWN243648AP	**RWC24364AP**
RWN183061AP	**RWC18305AP**
RWN183661AP	**RWC18365AP**
RWN184261AP	**RWC18425AP**
RWN243061AP	**RWC24305AP**
RWN243661AP	**RWC24365AP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BP	**RWC24304BP**
RWN243648BP	**RWC24364BP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CP	**RWC24305CP**
RWN243661CP	**RWC24365CP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DP	**RWC18306DP**
RWN183679DP	**RWC18366DP**
RWN184279DP	**RWC18426DP**
RWN243079DP	**RWC24306DP**
RWN243679DP	**RWC24366DP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EP	**RWC24306EP**
RWN243679EP	**RWC24366EP**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AW	**RWC18304AW**
RWN183648AW	**RWC18364AW**
RWN184248AW	**RWC18424AW**
RWN243048AW	**RWC24304AW**
RWN243648AW	**RWC24364AW**
RWN183061AW	**RWC18305AW**
RWN183661AW	**RWC18365AW**
RWN184261AW	**RWC18425AW**
RWN243061AW	**RWC24305AW**
RWN243661AW	**RWC24365AW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BW	**RWC24304BW**
RWN243648BW	**RWC24364BW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CW	**RWC24305CW**
RWN243661CW	**RWC24365CW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DW	**RWC18306DW**
RWN183679DW	**RWC18366DW**
RWN184279DW	**RWC18426DW**
RWN243079DW	**RWC24306DW**
RWN243679DW	**RWC24366DW**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EW	**RWC24306EW**
RWN243679EW	**RWC24366EW**

Universal Bookcases

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf	
RBN152425A	**RBC15242A**
RBN153025A	**RBC15302A**
RBN153625A	**RBC15362A**
RBN154225A	**RBC15422A**
Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152437A	**RBC15243A**
RBN153037A	**RBC15303A**
RBN153637A	**RBC15363A**
RBN154237A	**RBC15423A**
Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152451A	**RBC15244A**
RBN153051A	**RBC15304A**
RBN153651A	**RBC15364A**
RBN154251A	**RBC15424A**
Old Style Number	**New Style Number**
Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152463A	**RBC15245A**
RBN153063A	**RBC15305A**
RBN153663A	**RBC15365A**
RBN154263A	**RBC15425A**
Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152479A	**RBC15246A**
RBN153079A	**RBC15306A**
RBN153679A	**RBC15366A**
RBN154279A	**RBC15426A**

Not all accessories style numbers have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

Storage Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts	
RXTF1524	**RATF1524**
RXTF1530	**RATF1530**
RXTF1536	**RATF1536**
RXTF1542	**RATF1542**
RXTF1830F	**RATF1830F**
RXTF1836F	**RATF1836F**
RXTF1842F	**RATF1842F**
RXTF2430F	**RATF2430F**
RXTF2436F	**RATF2436F**
Old Style Number	**New Style Number**
Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts	
RXTF1830P	**RATF1830P**
RXTF1836P	**RATF1836P**
RXTF1842P	**RATF1842P**
RXTF2430P	**RATF2430P**
RXTF2436P	**RATF2436P**

Square Edge Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front	
RXTL1524F	**RATL1524F**
RXTL1530F	**RATL1530F**
RXTL1536F	**RATL1536F**
RXTL1542F	**RATL1542F**
RXTL1830F	**RATL1830F**
RXTL1836F	**RATL1836F**
RXTL1842F	**RATL1842F**
RXTL2430F	**RATL2430F**
RXTL2436F	**RATL2436F**
32T3018SE	**RATL1830F**
32T3618SE	**RATL1836F**
32T4218SE	**RATL1842F**

Square Edge Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1548F**
N.A.	**RATCL1560F**
N.A.	**RATCL1566F**
N.A.	**RATCL1572F**
N.A.	**RATCL1578F**
N.A.	**RATCL1584F**
N.A.	**RATCL1590F**
N.A.	**RATCL1596F**
N.A.	**RATCL15108F**
32T6018SE	**RATCL1860F**
32T6618SE	**RATCL1866F**
32T7218SE	**RATCL1872F**
32T7818SE	**RATCL1878F**
32T8418SE	**RATCL1884F**
32T9018SE	**RATCL1890F**
32T9618SE	**RATCL1896F**
32T10818SE	**RATCL18108F**
N.A.	**RATCL2460F**
N.A.	**RATCL2466F**
N.A.	**RATCL2472F**
N.A.	**RATCL2490F**
N.A.	**RATCL2496F**
N.A.	**RATCL24108F**
N.A.	**RATCL3048F**
N.A.	**RATCL3060F**
N.A.	**RATCL3066F**
N.A.	**RATCL3072F**
N.A.	**RATCL3078F**
N.A.	**RATCL3084F**
N.A.	**RATCL3090F**
N.A.	**RATCL3096F**
N.A.	**RATCL30108F**
32T3636SE	**RATCL3636F**
32T7236SE	**RATCL3672F**
N.A.	**RATCL4836F**
N.A.	**RATCL4872F**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front	
RXTW1524F	**RATW1524F**
RXTW1530F	**RATW1530F**
RXTW1536F	**RATW1536F**
RXTW1542F	**RATW1542F**
RXTW1830F	**RATW1830F**
RXTW1836F	**RATW1836F**
RXTW1842F	**RATW1842F**
RXTW2430F	**RATW2430F**
RXTW2436F	**RATW2436F**
32T3018WD	**RATW1830F**
32T3618WD	**RATW1836F**
32T4218WD	**RATW1842F**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1548F**
N.A.	**RATCW1560F**
N.A.	**RATCW1566F**
N.A.	**RATCW1572F**
N.A.	**RATCW1578F**
N.A.	**RATCW1584F**
N.A.	**RATCW1590F**
N.A.	**RATCW1596F**
32T6018WD	**RATCW1860F**
32T6618WD	**RATCW1866F**
32T7218WD	**RATCW1872F**
32T7818WD	**RATCW1878F**
32T8418WD	**RATCW1884F**
32T9018WD	**RATCW1890F**
32T9618WD	**RATCW1896F**
N.A.	**RATCW2460F**
N.A.	**RATCW2466F**
N.A.	**RATCW2472F**
N.A.	**RATCW2490F**
N.A.	**RATCW2496F**
N.A.	**RATCW3048F**
N.A.	**RATCW3060F**
N.A.	**RATCW3066F**
N.A.	**RATCW3072F**
N.A.	**RATCW3078F**
N.A.	**RATCW3084F**
N.A.	**RATCW3090F**
N.A.	**RATCW3096F**
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front	
RXTL1830P	**RATL1830P**
RXTL1836P	**RATL1836P**
RXTL1842P	**RATL1842P**
RXTL2430P	**RATL2430P**
RXTL2436P	**RATL2436P**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1860P**
N.A.	**RATCL1866P**
N.A.	**RATCL1872P**
N.A.	**RATCL1878P**
N.A.	**RATCL1884P**
N.A.	**RATCL1890P**
N.A.	**RATCL1896P**
N.A.	**RATCL18108P**
N.A.	**RATCL2460P**
N.A.	**RATCL2466P**
N.A.	**RATCL2472P**
N.A.	**RATCL2490P**
N.A.	**RATCL2496P**
N.A.	**RATCL24108P**
N.A.	**RATCL3636P**
N.A.	**RATCL3672P**
N.A.	**RATCL4836P**
N.A.	**RATCL4872P**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front	
RXTW1830P	**RATW1830P**
RXTW1836P	**RATW1836P**
RXTW1842P	**RATW1842P**
RXTW2430P	**RATW2430P**
RXTW2436P	**RATW2436P**
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1860P**
N.A.	**RATCW1866P**
N.A.	**RATCW1872P**
N.A.	**RATCW1878P**
N.A.	**RATCW1884P**
N.A.	**RATCW1890P**
N.A.	**RATCW1896P**
N.A.	**RATCW2460P**
N.A.	**RATCW2466P**
N.A.	**RATCW2472P**
N.A.	**RATCW2490P**
N.A.	**RATCW2496P**

Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXADV1506	**RDV1506**	**RDV1506**
RXADV1212	**RDV1512**	**RDV1512**
RXADV121210	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**
RXADV121250	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**

Counterweights

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
827CW	**RAACW3**	N.A.
837CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
847CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
858CW	Order service parts	N.A.
871CW	Order service parts	N.A.
RXACW1	Order service parts	**RAACW1**
RXACW2	Order service parts	**RAACW2**
RXACW3	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
RXACW4	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
RXACW5	Order service parts	**RAACW5**
Counterweights for Bookcases		
RXACB2401	Order service parts	**RAACB2401**
RXACB3001	Order service parts	**RAACB3001**
RXACB3601	Order service parts	**RAACB3601**
RXACB4201	Order service parts	**RAACB4201**
Counterweights for Context Lateral Files		
X2GD00307	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
X2GD00369	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
X2GD00424	Order service parts	N.A.
Counterweights for CALF Pedestals		
RWLGLCALF	Order service parts	N.A.
RWLTRCALF	Order service parts	N.A.

Rails

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800RW15	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL18	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL1842	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXAFRL18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL1842	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL2442	Order service parts	N.A.

Hanging Folder Bars

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
130HF	**RAHF30**	**RAHF30**
136HF	**RAHF36**	**RAHF36**
142HF	**RAHF42**	**RAHF42**
RXADHFB30	Order service parts	**RAHF30**
RXADHFB36	Order service parts	**RAHF36**
RXADHFB42	Order service parts	**RAHF42**
RXAFHFB18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB36	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB42	Order service parts	N.A.

Lateral File Compressors

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800CW30	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW36	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW42	Order service parts	N.A.

Anchor Bracket

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
98769	**98769**	**RAANBRK**
RXAABP	Order service parts	**RAANBRK**

Accessories

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
X5AC00000	**RPXDBT**	**RPXDBT**
X5AE00006	**RPXDPT**	**RPXDPT**
X5AE00007	**RPXDMT**	**RPXDMT**
X5AE00009	**RPXDST**	**RPXDST**

Tower Posts

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXAPOST18LS	Order service parts	Order service parts
RXAPOST31LS	Order service parts	Order service parts

Fillers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
UPF24	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
UPF30	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**
TS724FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
TS730FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXST1524	**RXSA2415**	**RXSA2415**
RXST1530	**RXSA3015**	**RXSA3015**
N.A.	N.A.	**RXSAFFT2415**
RXSG1524	**RXSG2415**	**RXSG2415**
RXSG1530	**RXSG3015**	**RXSG3015**

Context Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Waterfall Pulls 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
X2G20030A4	**XLF18302P**	No top
X2G20036A6	**XLF18362P**	No top
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Rod Pulls 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
X2G20030B5	**XLF18302P**	No top
X2G20036B7	**XLF18362P**	No top

Answer Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers		
TS700230L	**ALF18302F**	
TS700236L	**ALF18362F**	
TS700242L	**ALF18422F**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
TS700330L	**ALF18303F**	
TS700336L	**ALF18363F**	
TS700342L	**ALF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
TS700430L	**ALF18304F**	
TS700436L	**ALF18364F**	
TS700442L	**ALF18424F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
TS700530L	**ALF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700536L	**ALF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700542L	**ALF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening

Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers	
T730LFL	**ALF18302AP**
TS736LFL	**ALF18362AP**

900 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302617HF	**9LF18302F**	No top
9302617DV	**9LF18302F**	Divider package, no top
9302617RW	**9LF18302F**	Rails, no top
9362617CW	N.A.	
9362617HF	**9LF18362F**	No top
9362617DV	**9LF18362F**	Divider package, no top
9362617RW	**9LF18362F**	Rails, no top
9362617CW	N.A.	
9422617HF	**9LF18422F**	No top
9422617DV	**9LF18422F**	Divider package, no top
9422617RW	**9LF18422F**	Rails, no top
9422617CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930261HF	**9LF18302F**	
930261DV	**9LF18302F**	Divider package
930261RW	**9LF18302F**	Rails
930261CW	N.A.	
936261HF	**9LF18362F**	
936261DV	**9LF18362F**	Divider package
936261RW	**9LF18362F**	Rails
936261CW	N.A.	
942261HF	**9LF18422F**	
942261DV	**9LF18422F**	Divider package
942261RW	**9LF18422F**	Rails
942261CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930361HF	**9LF18303F**	
930361DV	**9LF18303F**	Divider package
930361RW	**9LF18303F**	Rails
930361CW	N.A.	
936361HF	**9LF18363F**	
936361DV	**9LF18363F**	Divider package
936361RW	**9LF18363F**	Rails
936361CW	N.A.	
942361HF	**9LF18423F**	
942361DV	**9LF18423F**	Divider package
942361RW	**9LF18423F**	Rails
942361CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Four 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930461HF	**9LF18304F**	
930461DV	**9LF18304F**	Divider package
930461RW	**9LF18304F**	Rails
930461CW	N.A.	
936461HF	**9LF18364F**	
936461DV	**9LF18364F**	Divider package
936461RW	**9LF18364F**	Rails
936461CW	N.A.	
942461HF	**9LF18424F**	
942461DV	**9LF18424F**	Divider package
942461RW	**9LF18424F**	Rails
942461CW	N.A.	
With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening.		
930561HF	**9LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
930561DV	**9LF18305F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
930561RW	**9LF18305F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
930561CW	N.A.	
936561HF	**9LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
936561DV	**9LF18365F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
936561RW	**9LF18365F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
936561CW	N.A.	
942561HF	**9LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
942561DV	**9LF18425F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
942561RW	**9LF18425F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
942561CW	N.A.	

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302607IL	**9LF18302F**	Individual locks, no top
9362607IL	**9LF18362F**	Individual locks, no top
9422607IL	**9LF18422F**	Individual locks, no top
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930260IL	**9LF18302F**	Individual locks
936260IL	**9LF18362F**	Individual locks
942260IL	**9LF18422F**	Individual locks
With Three 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930360IL	**9LF18303F**	Individual locks
936360IL	**9LF18363F**	Individual locks
942360IL	**9LF18423F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930460IL	**9LF18304F**	Individual locks
936460IL	**9LF18364F**	Individual locks
942460IL	**9LF18424F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening.		
930560IL	**9LF18305F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
936560IL	**9LF18365F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
942560IL	**9LF18425F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302117HF	**9LF18302AF**	No top
9302117DV	**9LF18302AF**	Divider package, no top
9302117CW	N.A.	
9362117HF	**9LF18362AF**	No top
9362117DV	**9LF18362AF**	Divider package, no top
9362117CW	N.A.	
9422117HF	**9LF18422AF**	No top
9422117DV	**9LF18422AF**	Divider package, no top
9422117CW	N.A.	
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930211HF	**9LF18302AF**	
930211DV	**9LF18302AF**	Divider package
930211CW	N.A.	
936211HF	**9LF18362AF**	
936211DV	**9LF18362AF**	Divider package
936211CW	N.A.	
942211HF	**9LF18422AF**	
942211DV	**9LF18422AF**	Divider package
942211CW	N.A.	
With Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930311HF	**9LF18303AF**	
930311DV	**9LF18303AF**	Divider package
930311CW	N.A.	
936311HF	**9LF18363AF**	
936311DV	**9LF18363AF**	Divider package
936311CW	N.A.	
942311HF	**9LF18423AF**	
942311DV	**9LF18423AF**	Divider package
942311CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930411HF	**9LF18304AF**	
930411DV	**9LF18304AF**	Divider package
930411CW	N.A.	
936411HF	**9LF18364AF**	
936411DV	**9LF18364AF**	Divider package
936411CW	N.A.	
942411HF	**9LF18424AF**	
942411DV	**9LF18424AF**	Divider package
942411CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, and One 12"H Drawer		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930511HF	**9LF18305AF**	
930511DV	**9LF18305AF**	Divider package
930511CW	N.A.	
936511HF	**9LF18365AF**	
936511DV	**9LF18365AF**	Divider package
936511CW	N.A.	
942511HF	**9LF18425AF**	
942511DV	**9LF18425AF**	Divider package
942511CW	N.A.	

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
29"H Buildup Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93024LBLDUP	**9BU18302F**
93624LBLDUP	**9BU18362F**
94224LBLDUP	**9BU18422F**
40"H Buildup Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93036LBLDUP	**9BU18303F**
93636LBLDUP	**9BU18363F**
94236LBLDUP	**9BU18423F**
52"H Buildup Lateral Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93049LBLDUP	**9BU18304F**
93649LBLDUP	**9BU18364F**
94249LBLDUP	**9BU18424F**
65½"H Buildup Lateral Case	
All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93060LBLDUP	**9BU18305F**
93660LBLDUP	**9BU18365F**
94260LBLDUP	**9BU18425F**

Overfile Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Cabinets	
930610	**9QF18301AF**
936610	**9QF18361AF**
942610	**9QF18421AF**
Open Cabinets	
Standard with one adjustable shelf.	
930710	**9QF18302AF**
936710	**9QF18362AF**
942710	**9QF18422AF**
Cabinets with Sliding Doors	
Standard with lock.	
930611	**9QF18301BF**
930612	N.A.
936611	**9QF18361BF**
936612	N.A.
942611	**9QF18421BF**
942612	N.A.
Cabinets with Sliding Doors	
Standard with lock and one adjustable shelf.	
930711	**9QF18302BF**
930712	N.A.
936711	**9QF18362BF**
936712	N.A.
942711	**9QF18422BF**
942712	N.A.

200 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers		
28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
230261	**2LF18302F**	No top
236261	**2LF18362F**	No top
242261	**2LF18422F**	No top
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
230361	**2LF18303F**	
236361	**2LF18363F**	
242361	**2LF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
230461	**2LF18304F**	
236461	**2LF18364F**	
242461	**2LF18424F**	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
230561	**2LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
236561	**2LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
242561	**2LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
Lateral Files with One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
230211	**2LF18302AF**	No top
236211	**2LF18362AF**	No top
242211	**2LF18422AF**	No top
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
230311	**2LF18303AF**	
236311	**2LF18363AF**	
242311	**2LF18423AF**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer		
230411	**2LF18304AF**	
236411	**2LF18364AF**	
242411	**2LF18424AF**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer		
230511	**2LF18305AF**	
236511	**2LF18365AF**	
242511	**2LF18425AF**	

Answer Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
TS7024SH	**RSH24TAK**	
TS7030SH	**RSH30TAK**	
TS7036SH	**RSH36TAK**	
TS7042SH	**RSH42TAK**	
TS7048SH	**RSH48TAK**	
TS7060SH	**RSH60TAK**	
TS7072SH	**RSH72TAK**	

Answer Full-Height Shelves		Universal Shelves for Use with Answer
TS7024S	Culled March 2007	**RSH24TAK**
TS7030S	Culled March 2007	**RSH30TAK**
TS7036S	Culled March 2007	**RSH36TAK**
TS7042S	Culled March 2007	**RSH42TAK**
TS7048S	Culled March 2007	**RSH48TAK**
TS7060S	Culled March 2007	**RSH60TAK**
TS7072S	Culled March 2007	**RSH72TAK**

Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

Old Style Number	New Style Number
TS71530MBB	**R30MBB**
TS71536MBB	**R36MBB**
TS71542MBB	**R42MBB**
TS71548MBB	**R48MBB**

Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RUK24TAK**
N.A.	**RUK30TAK**
N.A.	**RUK36TAK**
N.A.	**RUK42TAK**
N.A.	**RUK48TAK**
N.A.	**RUK60TAK**
N.A.	**RUK72TAK**

Upmount Bin Brackets	
Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
TS7024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7042BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Answer Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
TS7STDIV	TS7STDIV	**RDIV**

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBB2416	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3016	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3616	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4216	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4816	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB6016	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB7216	**RBB72AVR**	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBBL2416	**RBB24AVR**	
MBBL3016	**RBB30AVR**	
MBBL3616	**RBB36AVR**	
MBBL4216	**RBB42AVR**	
MBBL4816	**RBB48AVR**	
MBBL6016	**RBB60AVR**	
MBBL7216	**RBB72AVR**	
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSB24	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB30	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB36	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB42	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB48	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB60	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSBL24	**RBB24AVR**	
BSBL30	**RBB30AVR**	
BSBL36	**RBB36AVR**	
BSBL42	**RBB42AVR**	
BSBL48	**RBB48AVR**	
BSBL60	**RBB60AVR**	

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72WAVR**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72QAVR**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCAVR**	

Avenir Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MHBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MHBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MHBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MHBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MHBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MHBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MHBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**	
BHS24	**RSH24AVR**	
BHS30	**RSH30AVR**	
BHS36	**RSH36AVR**	
BHS42	**RSH42AVR**	
BHS48	**RSH48AVR**	
BHS60	**RSH60AVR**	
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
BS24	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH24AVR**
BS30	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30AVR**
BS36	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36AVR**
BS42	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42AVR**
BS48	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH48AVR**
BS60	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60AVR**
BS72	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH72AVR**

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Avenir

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK24AVR**
N.A.	**RUK30AVR**
N.A.	**RUK36AVR**
N.A.	**RUK42AVR**
N.A.	**RUK48AVR**
N.A.	**RUK60AVR**
N.A.	**RUK72AVR**

Avenir Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSCAVAV	**Culled March 2007 – no replacement**

Context Overhead Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
X2FC00303	**XBB30**
X2FC0035L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC0035R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S03600L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S00036R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC00365	**XBB36**
X2FC0041L	**XBB41L**
X2FC0041R	**XBB41R**
X2FC00420	**XBB42**
X2FC0047L	**XBB47L**
X2FC0047R	**XBB47R**
X2FC00482	**XBB48**
X2FC0053L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC0053R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S05400L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S00054R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC00547	**XBB54**
X2FC0059L	**XBB59L**
X2FC0059R	**XBB59R**
X2FC00602	**XBB60**
X2FC0065L	**XBB65L**
X2FC0065R	**XBB65R**
X2FC00664	**XBB66**
X2FC0071L	**XBB71L**
X2FC0071R	**XBB71R**
X2FC00729	**XBB72**
X2FC0077L	**XBB77L**
X2FC0077R	**XBB77R**
X2FC00781	**XBB78**

Context Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
X2H000000	X2H000000	**RDIV**

Series 9000 Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Series 9000 Storage Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000**	
9BB2515	**RBB25S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3015	**RBB30S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3515	**RBB35S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3615	**RBB36S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB4215	**RBB42S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB4515	**RBB45S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB6015	**RBB60S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB7015	**RBB70S9**	Specify non-locking
option		
Series 9000 In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000**	
9BBL2515	**RBB25S9**	
9BBL3015	**RBB30S9**	
9BBL3515	**RBB35S9**	
9BBL3615	**RBB36S9**	
9BBL4215	**RBB42S9**	
9BBL4515	**RBB45S9**	
9BBL6015	**RBB60S9**	
9BBL7015	**RBB70S9**	
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70WS9**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70QS9**	

Series 9000 Storage Bins, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70QCS9**	

Series 9000 Service Modules

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Other Product Required to Complete Service Module Application
Series 9000 Service Modules with Storage Bins	**Series 9000 Service Module Packages**	
9085SMNTB	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SMLNTB	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SM	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SML	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMNTB	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMLNTB	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SM	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SML	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMNTB	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMLNTB	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SM	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SML	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMNTB	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMLNTB	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SM	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SML	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately

Tip: New Series 9000 service modules are available with tackboards only.

Series 9000 Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Series 9000 Half-Height Shelves	**Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000**	
9HBS2515	**RSH25S9**	
9HBS3015	**RSH30S9**	
9HBS3515	**RSH35S9**	
9HBS3615	**RSH36S9**	
9HBS4215	**RSH42S9**	
9HBS4515	**RSH45S9**	
9HBS6015	**RSH60S9**	
9HBS7015	**RSH70S9**	
Series 9000 Full-Height Shelves		**Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000**
9BS2515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH25S9**
9BS3015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30S9**
9BS3515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH35S9**
9BS3615	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36S9**
9BS4215	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42S9**
9BS4515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH45S9**
9BS6015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60S9**
9BS7015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH70S9**

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Series 9000

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK25S9**
N.A.	**RUK30S9**
N.A.	**RUK35S9**
N.A.	**RUK36S9**
N.A.	**RUK42S9**
N.A.	**RUK45S9**
N.A.	**RUK60S9**
N.A.	**RUK70S9**

Series 9000 Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Series 9000 Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSACAVS9	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal in the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24TAK	**RBB24TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30TAK	**RBB30TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36TAK	**RBB36TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42TAK	**RBB42TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48TAK	**RBB48TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60TAK	**RBB60TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72TAK	**RBB72TAK**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24LTAK	**RBB24TAK**	
JBIN30LTAK	**RBB30TAK**	
JBIN36LTAK	**RBB36TAK**	
JBIN42LTAK	**RBB42TAK**	
JBIN48LTAK	**RBB48TAK**	
JBIN60LTAK	**RBB60TAK**	
JBIN72LTAK	**RBB72TAK**	

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors	**Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24LWTAK	**RBB24WTAK**	
JBIN30LWTAK	**RBB30WTAK**	
JBIN36LWTAK	**RBB36WTAK**	
JBIN42LWTAK	**RBB42WTAK**	
JBIN48LWTAK	**RBB48WTAK**	
JBIN60LWTAK	**RBB60WTAK**	
JBIN72LWTAK	**RBB72WTAK**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	**RBB24QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB30QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB36QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB42QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB48QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB60QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB72QTAK**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick	
N.A.	**RBB24QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCTAK**	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Shelf for Use with Answer and Kick
JSHF24TAK	**RSH24TAK**
JSHF30TAK	**RSH30TAK**
JSHF36TAK	**RSH36TAK**
JSHF42TAK	**RSH42TAK**
JSHF48TAK	**RSH48TAK**
JSHF60TAK	**RSH60TAK**
JSHF72TAK	**RSH72TAK**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Upmount Bin Brackets Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
C024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24MON	**RBB24MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30MON	**RBB30MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36MON	**RBB36MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42MON	**RBB42MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48MON	**RBB48MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60MON	**RBB60MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72MON	**RBB72MON**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LMON	**RBB24MON**	
JBIN30LMON	**RBB30MON**	
JBIN36LMON	**RBB36MON**	
JBIN42LMON	**RBB42MON**	
JBIN48LMON	**RBB48MON**	
JBIN60LMON	**RBB60MON**	
JBIN72LMON	**RBB72MON**	
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	**Universal in the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LWMON	**RBB24WMON**	
JBIN30LWMON	**RBB30WMON**	
JBIN36LWMON	**RBB36WMON**	
JBIN42LWMON	**RBB42WMON**	
JBIN48LWMON	**RBB48WMON**	
JBIN60LWMON	**RBB60WMON**	
JBIN72LWMON	**RBB72WMON**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage	
N.A.	**RBB24QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB30QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB36QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB42QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB48QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB60QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB72QMON**	

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage	
N.A.	**RBB24QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCMON**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCMON**	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
JSHF24MON	**RSH24MON**
JSHF30MON	**RSH30MON**
JSHF36MON	**RSH36MON**
JSHF42MON	**RSH42MON**
JSHF48MON	**RSH48MON**
JSHF60MON	**RSH60MON**
JSHF72MON	**RSH72MON**

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**ZBKHOFM**

Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK24MON**
N.A.	**RUK30MON**
N.A.	**RUK36MON**
N.A.	**RUK42MON**
N.A.	**RUK48MON**
N.A.	**RUK60MON**
N.A.	**RUK72MON**

Universal Personal Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RDS24TAK**
N.A.	**RDS30TAK**
N.A.	**RDS36TAK**
N.A.	**RDS42TAK**
N.A.	**RDS48TAK**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RDS24AVR**
N.A.	**RDS30AVR**
N.A.	**RDS36AVR**
N.A.	**RDS42AVR**
N.A.	**RDS48AVR**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Series 9000
N.A.	**RDS25S9**
N.A.	**RDS30S9**
N.A.	**RDS35S9**
N.A.	**RDS36S9**
N.A.	**RDS42S9**
N.A.	**RDS45S9**

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKVOFM**

Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKHWM24**
N.A.	**RBKHWM25**
N.A.	**RBKHWM30**
N.A.	**RBKHWM35**
N.A.	**RBKHWM36**
N.A.	**RBKHWM42**
N.A.	**RBKHWM45**
N.A.	**RBKHWM48**
N.A.	**RBKHWM60**

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18302F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18303AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18303F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18304AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18304F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18305AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18305F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18362AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18362F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18363AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18363F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18364AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18364F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18365AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18365F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18422AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18422F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18423AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18423F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18424AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18424F	199	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18425AF	201	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18425F	199	200 Ser Lat File
800DV12	350	Dividers
800DV6	350	Dividers
800RW	350	Rail
877102002SR	391	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	391	Standard Lock Tool
98753	354	Attachment Bracket
9BU18302F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18303F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18304F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18305F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18362F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18363F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18364F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18365F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18422F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18423F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18424F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18425F	336	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9LF18302AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18302F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425AF	333	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425F	331	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9QF18301AF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18301BF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302AF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302BF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361AF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361BF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362AF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362BF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421AF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421BF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422AF	338	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422BF	338	Overfile Cabinet
AWAK	323	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWDR	376	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	375	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	375	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	372	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	376	Victor2 Tray Shelf
FMFA	355	Floor Anchor Brackets
HDPNLCNT	328	Panel Connector Backet
HDSTG	327	High-Density Storage Case
HDWS	328	Worksurface Support Bracket
KDIV02	351	Bookends
KDIV20	351	Bookends
L52FT	364	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	364	Bottomline
L52FTS	364	Bottomline
L52FTY	364	Bottomline
L53FT	364	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	364	Bottomline
L53FTS	364	Bottomline
L53FTY	364	Bottomline
L54FT	364	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	364	Bottomline
L54FTS	364	Bottomline
L54FTY	364	Bottomline
LLL17	366	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	366	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	366	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	366	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	366	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	367	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	367	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	367	LED Linear Shelf Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LLL58YB	367	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	391	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	391	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	391	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	391	Lock Cylinder
LOCKPB9201FR	391	Payback Field-Installed Lock
LOCKPB9250FR	391	Payback Field-Installed Lock
LPTL30	368	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	368	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	359	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	359	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	360	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	361	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	365	LED Lgt.
LSL18YA	365	LED Lgt.
LSL18YB	365	LED Lgt.
LSM24K	358	Standard Light
LSM24KC	358	Standard Light
LSM24KD	358	Standard Light
LSM36K	358	Standard Light
LSM36KC	358	Standard Light
LSM36KD	358	Standard Light
LSM48K	358	Standard Light
LSM48KC	358	Standard Light
LSM48KD	358	Standard Light
LT2	362	Underline Light
LT2CHI	362	Underline Light
LT2D	362	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	362	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	362	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	362	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	363	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	363	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	363	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	356	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	356	Attachment Cable
PAB6	354	Attachment Bracket
PAB7	354	Attachment Bracket
R30MBB	189, 237	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	189, 237	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	189, 237	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	189, 237	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACB2401	354	Counterweight Package
RAACB3001	354	Counterweight Package
RAACB3601	354	Counterweight Package
RAACB4201	354	Counterweight Package
RAACT1	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	353	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	352	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	355	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	349	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	349	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	349	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	351	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	351	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	351	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL15108_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1548_	342	Square Edge Top
RATCL1560_	342	Square Edge Top
RATCL1566_	342	Square Edge Top
RATCL1572_	342	Square Edge Top
RATCL1578_	342	Square Edge Top
RATCL1584_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1590_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1596_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL18108_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	343	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCL1896_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL30108_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3048_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3060_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3066_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3072_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3078_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3084_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3090_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3096_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	343	Square Edge Top
RATCTHAD	253	Common Top
RATCW1548_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1560_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1566_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1572_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1578_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1584_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1590_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1596_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	344	Square Edge Top
RATCW3048_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3060_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3066_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3072_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3078_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3084_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3090_	345	Square Edge Top
RATCW3096_	345	Square Edge Top
RATF1524	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1530	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1536	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1542	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1830F	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	341	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	341	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	341	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	341	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	341	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	341	Steel Security Top
RATL1524_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL1530_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL1536_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL1542_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL1830_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	342	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	342	Square Edge Top
RATW1524_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW1530_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW1536_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW1542_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	344	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	344	Square Edge Top
RBB24AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB24VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB30QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB30VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB36VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB42VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB48VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	225	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB60VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB66VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB66WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72AVR	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72MON	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QAVR	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCAVR	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCMON	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	218	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QCVIA	220	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QMON	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	217	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QVIA	218	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	223	U In the Case Bin
RBB72VIA	225	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72WAVR	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WMON	226	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	225	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WVIA	226	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QCS9	219	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QS9	217	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75S9	224	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75WS9	225	Univ In the Case Bin
RBC15242A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15243A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15244A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15245A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15246A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15302A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15303A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15304A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15305A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15306A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15362A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15363A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15364A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15365A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15366A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15422A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15423A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15424A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15425A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBC15426A	295	Univ Bookcase
RBKHWM24	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	231	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	231	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	232	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RBKVOFMVIA	233	Vertical Off-Module Brkt for V.I.A.
RCC18304A_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18304D_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305E_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305H_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305J_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305M_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306N_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306R_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306S_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306V_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364A_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364D_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365E_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365H_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365J_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365M_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366N_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366R_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366S_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366V_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424A_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424D_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425E_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425H_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425J_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425M_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426N_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426R_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426S_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426V_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304A_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304D_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305E_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305H_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305J_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305M_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306N_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306R_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306S_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306V_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364A_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364D_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365E_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365H_	282	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365J_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365M_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366N_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366R_	283	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366S_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366V_	284	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCH1715	211	Basic Cushion
RCH1830	248	Basic Cushion

Style Number	Page	Description
RCH1836	248	Basic Cushion
RCH1842	248	Basic Cushion
RCH1915	186	Basic Cushion
RCH2215	186	Basic Cushion
RCH2315	211	Basic Cushion
RCH2430	248	Basic Cushion
RCH2436	248	Basic Cushion
RDD182448LA_	261	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	262	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	264	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	264	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	262	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	262	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	264	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	265	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	263	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	263	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	265	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	265	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	261	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	262	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	264	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	264	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	262	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	262	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	264	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	265	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	263	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	263	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	265	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	265	U Dual Door Tower
RDIV	231	Dividers
RDS24AVR	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS24TAK	230	U Personal Shelf
RDS25S9	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30AVR	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30S9	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	230	U Personal Shelf
RDS35S9	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36AVR	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36S9	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	230	U Personal Shelf
RDS42AVR	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42S9	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	230	U Personal Shelf
RDS45S9	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48AVR	230	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	230	U Personal Shelf
RDV1506	182, 348	Dividers
RDV1512	182, 348	Dividers
RDV151210	182, 348	Dividers
REAWAK	323	Cabinet Attachment Kit
RFF24244LR_	267	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	267	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	267	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	268	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	268	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	268	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	268	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	268	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	269	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	269	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	269	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	269	U Full Front Tower
RLBC153042	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153048	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153054	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153066	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153072	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153642	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153648	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153654	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153666	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLBC153672	322	Univ Laminate Bookcase
RLCR184821BFL	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR184821BFR	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR184821QQ	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR186021BFL	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR186021BFR	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR186021QQ	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR187221BFL	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR187221BFR	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLCR187221QQ	311	Univ Laminate Credenza
RLDD182442BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182442BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182442FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182442FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182448FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182454FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD182466FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242442FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242448FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242454FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RLDD242454FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466BFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466BFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466FFL	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLDD242466FFR	315	Univ Laminate Dual Door Tower
RLF18301_	242	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	244	U Lat File
RLF18303_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	242	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	244	U Lat File
RLF18363_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	242	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	244	U Lat File
RLF18423_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	242	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	244	U Lat File
RLF24303_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	242	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	243	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	244	U Lat File
RLF24363_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	278	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	278	Univ Lat File
RLHB153615	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB154215	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB154815	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB155415	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB156015	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB156615	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLHB157215	303	Univ Laminate Hinged Door Overhead
RLLF1830272DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1830413DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1830514DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1836272DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1836413DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF1836514DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF2430272DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLF2436272DRW	321	Univ Laminate Lat File
RLLS183015F	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183015Q	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183021BF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183021QF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183021QQ	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183027H	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183027HT	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183027QQ	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183615F	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183615Q	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS183621BF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183621QF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183621QQ	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS183627H	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183627HT	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS183627QQ	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243015F	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243015Q	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243021BF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243021QF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243021QQ	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243027H	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243027HT	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243027QQ	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243615F	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243615Q	307	Univ Laminate One-High Lat File
RLLS243621BF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243621QF	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243621QQ	307	Univ Laminate 1.5-High Lat File
RLLS243627H	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243627HT	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLLS243627QQ	308	Univ Laminate Two-High Lat File
RLPD181027DL	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181027DR	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181227BBF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181227FF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181523BFM	301	Univ Mobile Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181527BBF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD181527FF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241027DL	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241027DR	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241227BBF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241227FF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241521BF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD241527BBF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RLPD241527FF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD301527BBF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPD301527FF	299	Univ Fixed Laminate Pedestal
RLPXTC1815	301	Univ Ped Laminate Cushion Top
RLQB153615	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB153615S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15368	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15368S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB154215	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB154215S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15428	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15428S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB154815	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB154815S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15488	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15488S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB155415	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB155415S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15548	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15548S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB156015	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB156015S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15608	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15608S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB156615	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB156615S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15668	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15668S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB157215	303	Univ Laminate Open Overhead
RLQB157215S	303	Univ Laminate Open/Shared Overhead
RLQB15728	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLQB15728S	304	Univ Laminate Organizer
RLSA242442BBFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242442BBFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242442FFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242442FFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448BBFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448BBFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448FFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242448FFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454BBFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454BBFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454FFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242454FFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466BBFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466BBFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466FFL	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSA242466FFR	317	Univ Laminate Open Side Tower
RLSB153615	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB153615S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB154215	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB154215S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB154815	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB154815S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB155415	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB155415S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB156015	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB156015S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB156615	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB156615S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSB157215	302	Univ Laminate Sliding Door Overhead
RLSB157215S	303	Univ Lam Sliding Door/Shared Overhead
RLSD241542BFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241542BFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241542FFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241542FFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548BFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548BFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548FFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241548FFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554BFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554BFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554FFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241554FFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566BFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566BFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566FFL	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLSD241566FFR	313	Univ Laminate Single Door Tower
RLWC181242L	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181242R	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181248L	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181248R	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181254L	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC181254R	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241242L	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241242R	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241248L	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241248R	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241254L	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RLWC241254R	319	Univ Laminate Wardrobe Cabinet
RPCW	206	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	247	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	247	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	247	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	247	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	247	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	205	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	210	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	210	U Mobile Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RPM1827B_	210	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	210	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	210	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	210	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	352	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	352	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	352	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	352	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	207	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	207	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	182, 349	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	349	Reference Shelf
RPXFAVPP	206	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFHAD	255	Filler
RPXFMONFP	206	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	206	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	206	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP25	206	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP30	206	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFTAKFP	206	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	206	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXSHAD	254	Shroud
RPXTC24F	210	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	210	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	210	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	210	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	257	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	258	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	258	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	257	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	258	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	258	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	257	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	258	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	259	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	258	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	259	U Open Side Tower
RSB35S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB35WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36AVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36MON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36TAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36VIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36WAVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WMON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WTAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB36WVIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42AVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42MON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42TAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42VIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42WAVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WMON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WTAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42WVIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB45S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB45WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48AVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48MON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48TAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48VIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48WAVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WMON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WTAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48WVIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60AVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60MON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60TAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60VIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60WAVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WMON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WTAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60WVIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66AVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66MON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66TAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66VIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66WAVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WMON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WTAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66WVIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB70S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB70WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72AVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72MON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72TAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72VIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB72WAVR	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WMON	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WTAK	213	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72WVIA	214	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB75S9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB75WS9	213	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSC18301A_	242	U One-High Lat File
RSC18302A_	287	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18303C_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18304F_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18305K_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18306Q_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18361A_	242	U One-High Lat File
RSC18362A_	287	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18363C_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18364F_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18365K_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18366Q_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18421A_	242	U One-High Lat File
RSC18422A_	287	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18423C_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18424F_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18425K_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18426Q_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24301A_	242	U One-High Lat File
RSC24302A_	287	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24303C_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24304F_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24305K_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24306Q_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24361A_	242	U One-High Lat File
RSC24362A_	287	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24363C_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24364F_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24365K_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24366Q_	288	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSCHAD	251	Univ One-High Open Lat
RSH24AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH24MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH24TAK	228	U Shelf
RSH25S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH30AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH30MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH30S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH30TAK	228	U Shelf
RSH35S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH36AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH36MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH36S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH36TAK	228	U Shelf
RSH42AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH42MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH42S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH42TAK	228	U Shelf
RSH45S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH48AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH48MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH48TAK	228	U Shelf
RSH60AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH60MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH60S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH60TAK	228	U Shelf
RSH70S9	228	Univ Shelf
RSH72AVR	229	Univ Shelf
RSH72MON	229	Univ Shelf
RSH72TAK	228	U Shelf
RSS24AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS24MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS24TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS25S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS30AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS30MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS30S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS35S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS36AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS36MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS36S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS42AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS42MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS42S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS45S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS48AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS48MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS60AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS60MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS60S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS70S9	238	Slim Shelf
RSS72AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS72MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RSS96AVR	239	Slim Shelf
RSS96MON	239	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	238	Slim Shelf
RUK24_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK25S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK35S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK45S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RUK60S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK70S9	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72_	234	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RVD24244LA_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	272	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	273	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RWC24304A_	291	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B_	292	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A_	291	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C_	292	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D_	292	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A_	291	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B_	292	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A_	291	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365C_	292	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366D_	292	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWV24154A_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24154B_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155C_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155D_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154A_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154B_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155C_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155D_	275	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RXADRL15	182, 348	Rails
RXADRL24	350	Rails
RXADRL2442	350	Rails
RXSA1524	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1530	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1536	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1542	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1830	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	346	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA2424	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	347	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	346	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	346	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	346	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	346	Adjustable Glass Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2CW1	194	Counterweight Pkg
TS2CW2	194	Counterweight Pkg
TS2F130A	192	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F130B	192	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136A	192	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136B	192	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F230UL	191	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	191	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	193	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	194	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	193	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF30A	193	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	193	Lat File Frame
TS2FILLER	181	Pedestal Filler
TS2PBBF22M	183	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	180	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	180	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	187	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF19M	183	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22M	183	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	185	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	185	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	187	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	183	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	180	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	180	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	187	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	197	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	196	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	196	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	196	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48L	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48LS	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48R	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48RS	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	197	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66R	197	Tower Too

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2TWRS66RS	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	197	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	197	Tower Too
TS71824TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	236	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS742HB	235	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	235	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	235	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	235	Horiz Brace
TS7AV	237	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7AVH	237	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BM	237	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BMH	237	Avenir to Ans Bracket
TS7BSWHC	235	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	369	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	232	Dividers
TSASHCL24	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	190	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	188	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	188	Kick Bin
UFS1610H	245	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	245	FO Inter Support
UFSLOWLHANS	340	Connector
UFSLOWRHANS	340	Connector
UFSMEDLHANS	340	Connector
UFSMEDLHMON	340	Connector
UFSMEDRHANS	340	Connector
UFSMEDRHMON	340	Connector
UFSTALLLHANS	340	Connector
UFSTALLLHMON	340	Connector
UFSTALLRHANS	340	Connector
UFSTALLRHMON	340	Connector
UFSTB	246	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UFSTOWER24	340	Connector
UFSTOWER30	340	Connector
ULFF24F	356	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	356	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	356	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	356	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ZBKHOFM	233	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZWM13	369	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	369	Vertical Wire Mgr

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e^3, e^3 ceramicsteel, e^3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.